WARN
2019-2020
PRODUCT AND APPLICATION GUIDE
GO PREPARED
TRUCK, SUV, AND JEEP • POWERSPORTS INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL

WE STAND BEHIND EVERYTHING WE MAKE.

We're the industry leader for a reason: it begins with our people and our patents.

Innovation and pride run deep in everything we make, and we have over 127 U.S. patents to our credit; no other winch company can make such a claim. Not even close.

For over 70 years the small army of engineers, technicians and machinists who design, test and patent our products are the very same people who use them, right here in the rugged Pacific Northwest.

Our work is backed by legendary WARN quality, service and support and lives up to the highest standards of the world's top vehicle manufactures and military suppliers. Our partners and customers choose WARN because we stand behind everything we make.

When they go with Warn, they go prepared.

TREE STRAP VS KINETIC RECOVERY: KNOW THE DIFFERENCE

Tree straps are not designed to stretch. Recovery straps are. Never use a tree strap for a kinetic vehicle recovery as it will not stretch and can damage the vehicle. Conversely, don't use a kinetic strap as a tree trunk protector because it's going to stretch, and you don't want that on an anchor point.

TECH TIP

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TRUCK & SUV

Winches
ZEON Platinum....8–10
ZEON....14–16
VR EVO....20–23
16.5ti....26
M15....28
M12....29
9.5xp....32
9.5cti....33
9.0Rc....34
XD9....36
XD9i....36
M8000....37
M8274-50....39

Bumpers/Mounting Systems/Body Armor
Ascent....43–47
HD Bumper....48
Elite Bumper....50–51
Crawler Bumper....52–53
JL & JT Rubicon Bumper Accessories....55
Elite Tube Doors for JL & JT Wrangler....56
Rock Crawler Bumper....58-59
Winch Mounting Plates....60
Body Armor....61
Hidden Kits....62-63
Rock Crawler Bumpers for Toyota....64
Ford Super Duty Hidden Kit....65
Gen III Trans4mer....67–69
Gen II Trans4mer....70–71
Trans4mer....73
Multi-Mount....74
4X Fender Flares....76-77

Winch Accessories
Epic Sidewinder....80-81
Epic Hyperlink....82-83
Hawse Fairleads....84
Shackles....86
Roller Fairleads....87
Tow Hooks....87
Winch Hooks....87
Hook Strap....87
Roller Fairleads....87
Tree Truck Protectors....88
Recovery Straps....88
Snatch Blocks....89
Recovery/Winch Accessory Kits....90-91
Wireless Control....92
Corded Remote....92
ZEON Accessories....93
Control Pack Upgrade Kit....93
Spydura Nightline Synthetic Rope....94
Spydura Synthetic Rope....95
Spydura Pro Synthetic Rope....95
Winch Damper....96
Steel Rope....97
Gloves....97
Stealth Series Winch Covers....98
Winch Covers....99
Epic Trail Gear....100-103

4WD Hubs
Premium Hubs for
Ford Super Duty....106-107
Premium Manual Hubs....106-107
Standard Manual Hubs....106-107

Application Charts
Chevrolet/GMC....150-153
Dodge/Ram....153–155
Ford....155–157
International Harvester....158
Isuzu....158
Jeep....158–160
Kia....160
Mazda....160
Nissan....161
Suzuki....161
Toyota....161–162

POWERSPORTS

Winches
AXON....110-112
VRX....116-118

Bumpers/Mounting Systems/Body Armor
Winch Mounting Kits....122
ATV/Side X Side Bumpers....123
Multi-Mount....124

Winch Accessories
Fairleads....125
Synthetic Rope....125
Epic Accessories....126
Winch Accessory Kits....127
Rigging Straps....127
Snatch Blocks....127
Shackles....127
Winch Remote....127
Electrical Connections....127
Winch Hook Bump Stop....127
Winch Covers....127

Plow Systems
ProVantage ATV Plow System....132-133
Standard Plow System....134
ProVantage SXS Plow System....135
Plow Accessories....132–135

Application Charts
Arctic Cat....164, 166
Can-Am/BRP....164, 166
Honda....164, 166-167
Kawasaki....137, 142
Kubota....165, 167
Polaris....165, 167
Suzuki....165, 167
Yamaha....165, 167

UTILITY/COMMERCIAL

PullzAll/Winches
Corded & Cordless PullzAll....138
Drill Winch....139
5000 DC....140
4000 DC....140
2000 DC....141
3000 ACI....142
1500 AC....142
1000 AC....143

Accessories
PullzAll Rigging Kit....144
PullzAll Battery....144
PullzAll Charger....144
Winch Remote....145
Winch Rigging Kit....145
Fairleads....145
Mounting Plates....145
Electrical Connections....145
Winch Covers....145

INDUSTRIAL

Hydraulic Winches
Series XL....147
Series 18....147
Series 15....147
Series 12....147
Series 9....147
Series 6....147

DC Electric Winches
Series 18 DC....147
Series 15 DC....147
Series 12 DC....147
Series 9DC....147

Severe Duty Winches
Severe Duty 18....148
Severe Duty 12 Deep Fording....148

Planetary Gear Hoists
DC4000....148
DC3000....148
DC2500....148
DC2000 LF....148
DC2000 MF....148
DC1600....148
DC1200....148
DC1000....148
DC800....148
HY3000....148
HY2000....148

YOUR JOB: GETTING THERE. OUR JOB: GETTING YOU BACK.

We build our products with a focus on self-reliance. We also understand your different requirements when it comes to selecting the right product for your vehicle. That's why we offer a wide variety of winches to fit nearly every need and budget. Whether it's an agile trail rig, a work truck, or something in between, our winches will help you go prepared for whatever lies ahead.

STANDARD DUTY SERIES

- Authentic, reliable design evolved through decades of winching know-how
- A modern take on classic WARN engineering, testing, and quality; perfect for a variety of vehicles
- Class-leading features, such as IP68 waterproof construction and an Albright contactor at a price that won't break the bank
- Same great limited lifetime warranty as all of our other winches

PREMIUM SERIES

- Often copied, but never duplicated—ZEON sets the bar for the winching market
- Excellent durability, style, and performance for the off-road enthusiast
- Full IP68 waterproofing for every condition
- Advanced design, rugged durability, all built with premium components
- Built to last with all the performance serious off-roaders need

	STANDARD DUTY SERIES	PREMIUM SERIES	ULTIMATE PERFORMANCE SERIES	HEAVYWEIGHT SERIES	WARN DELIVERS
FEATURES					
Available Capacities (lbs.)	8,000, 10,000, and 12,000	8,000, 10,000, and 12,000	10,000 and 12,000	12,000, 15,000, and 16,500	For anything between a 2-door Jeep up to 1/2-ton pickups, stick with Standard, Premium, or Ultimate Performance Series. For 3/4-ton and 1-ton full-size trucks, count on the Heavyweight Series to perform under severe stresses and high shock loads
Suitable Vehicles	SUVs and trucks with GVWR* of up-to 8,000 lbs. Recommended winch capacity = 1.5 x GVWR	SUVs and trucks with GVWR* of up-to 8,000 lbs. Recommended winch capacity = 1.5 x GVWR	SUVs and trucks with GVWR* of up-to 8,000 lbs. Recommended winch capacity = 1.5 x GVWR	Large SUVs & trucks with GVWR* of up-to 11,000 lbs. Recommended winch capacity = 1.5 x GVWR	Keep your gear and other on-vehicle accessories in mind when calculating actual GVWR. Bumpers, tire carriers, roof racks, and larger wheels and tires can quickly add weight
Anchoring System	Drum flange screw and thimble	Patented through-drum technology	Patented through-drum technology	Drum flange screw and thimble	The patented through-drum anchor system is up-to 50 times stronger than the traditional flange screw and thimble. Be mindful to leave at least 5 full wraps on the drum before winching
Motor and Gear Train Armor	Full metal armor	Full metal armor	Full metal armor	None	Metal casing protects vital components from impact and damage on hardcore obstacles
Control Pack Material	Impact-resistant composite	Full metal armor	Full metal armor	Plastic on M12 and M15, Metal on 16.5Ti	Metal casing protects vital components from impact and damage on hardcore obstacles
Wiring	Traditional motor terminals	Automotive OE—grade bus bar	Automotive OE—grade bus bar	Traditional motor terminals	Automotive OE-grade bus bar hides unsightly wires and provides superior connection
Remote Control	2-in-1 wired/wireless remote	IP68 Waterproof ergonomic remote with large rocker switch	IP68 Waterproof Advanced wireless control	IP68 Waterproof ergonomic remote with large rocker switch	Wireless clutch activation can save substantial amount of time during critical recovery operations. They are used and proven in grueling off-road races world-wide
Performance Sensors	None	None	Actively monitors winch temperature and vehicle battery condition	None	Advanced Platinum technology provides live information, delivering confidence and control to the end user
Clutching Mechanism	Manual lever operation	Manual lever operation	Automatic operation via wireless remote	Manual lever operation	No need to go back to the vehicle to engage the geartrain. Can cut recovery time in half
Clutch Lever	Stainless steel easy-grip handle	Stainless steel easy-grip handle	None (Remote-operated clutch)	Polished silver bent bar handle	All handles are stylized to compliment the product and are easy to handle, even with gloves on
Auxiliary Plug-In	None	None	2 auxiliary accessories, control via wireless remote	None	Platinum technology allows easy-install and wireless control of 2 accessories, e.g. lighting
Synthetic Rope	Standard Duty synthetic rope	Spydura and Spydura Pro synthetic rope	Spydura and Spydura Pro synthetic rope	Spydura and Spydura Pro synthetic rope	Proprietary Spydura synthetic rope delivers 15% greater strength and 50% greater durability. Spydura Pro offers best strength and durability for any winch in its class, up to 3 times stronger than competitors' products
Hawse Fairlead	Black-painted cast aluminum	Cast aluminum	Cast aluminum	Cast aluminum	Cast Aluminum fairlead features superior surface finish smoothness and corrosion resistance
Brake System	Load-holding spring	6-segment mechanical cone brake	3-segment mechanical cone brake with a steel sleeve	3-segment mechanical cone brake	Platinum's unique design allows for increased line speed over the ZEON
Winch Structural Bracing	Tie plate	Tie plate	Tie plate	Tie rods	Tie plates offer stronger structure but are not compatible with winch cable tensioners found in the industrial market
Final Point of Assembly	China	Warn facility in Oregon, USA	Warn facility in Oregon, USA	Warn facility in Oregon, USA	All Premium, Ultimate Performance, Heavyweight, and Classic Series wiches are 100% designed and engineered in the US.

* Gross Vehicle Weight Rating

ULTIMATE PERFORMANCE SERIES

- Unmatched technology and control: ZEON Platinum redefines the future of winching
- No-compromise construction, world-class performance for the users who want the ultimate winch
- Full IP68 waterproofing for every condition
- Remote clutch, Advanced Wireless Control, and the ability to plug 12V accessories directly into the winch
- The combination of features and performance means easier, quicker recoveries

HEAVYWEIGHT SERIES

- Heavy-duty winches built to pull the biggest trucks out of the muck, or move the heaviest loads with ease
- Perfect for the full-size truck user who is on the job, on the trail, or at their favorite hunting spot
- Large-frame architecture built to withstand heavy stress over time
- Available with lightweight, easy-to-handle Spydura synthetic rope

CLASSIC/SPECIALTY SERIES

- Time-tested crowd favorites and winches made to fill a unique niche
- Modern classics designed for a host of vehicles, from pickups to rock crawlers
- Much-loved winches including the tried-and-true M8 and iconic M8274-50
- Unique winches, such as the 9.0Rc for rock sports and the tried-and-true M8.

	STANDARD DUTY SERIES	PREMIUM SERIES	ULTIMATE PERFORMANCE SERIES	HEAVYWEIGHT SERIES	WARN DELIVERS
SPECIFICATIONS					
Winch Drum	2.5" diameter	3.15" diameter aluminum or zinc-alloy drum	3.15" diameter zinc-alloy drum	3.5" diameter welded steel drum	The larger the drum diameter, the less stress the rope will see. Both the aluminum and zinc-alloy drums dissipate heat quicker than welded steel drums, providing greater protection for your synthetic rope
Weight	55–74 lbs.	75–98 lbs.	83–98 lbs.	89–138 lbs.	Synthetic rope can save up to 25 lbs.
Dimensions (L x D x H)	Integrated Configuration: 21" L x 6.3" D x 10.1"	Integrated Configuration: 24.3" x 7.2" x 10.6"	Integrated Configuration: 24.3" x 7.2" x 10.6"	With Control Pack: M-12 and M-15: 25.2" x 8.5" x 11" 16.5Ti: 24.2" x 8.5" x 9.7"	Winches can be mounted with the control pack attached or relocated based on application and desired styling. Some products will require a relocation kit. Please consult the product guide
Low Profile Height	7.5" (without control pack)	7.9" (without control pack)	7.9" (without control pack)	8.6" (without control pack)	
Mounting Pattern	10.5" x 4.5"	10"x 4.5"	10" x 4.5"	10" x 4.5"	A majority of WARN SUV/Truck winches share the same mounting pattern
PERFORMANCE					
No Load Line Speed	26.2 ft/min (EVO 12, 12-S) 27.1 ft/min (EVO 10, 10-S) 24.8 ft/min (EVO 8, 8-S)	28.1 ft/min (ZEON 12, 12-S) 33 ft/min (ZEON 10, 10-S) 35 ft/min (ZEON 8, 8-S)	33 ft/min (12, 12-S Platinum) 44 ft/min (10, 10-S Platinum)	23.6 ft/min (16.5ti, ti-S) 22.2 ft/min (M15, M15-S) 30 ft/min (M12, M12-S)	ZEON Platinum has a 70% faster no-load line speed than VR, 33% vs. ZEON for rapid recovery
Full Load Line Speed	4.0 ft/min (EVO 12, 12-S) 5.2 ft/min (EVO 10, 10-S) 6.0 ft/min (EVO 8, 8-S)	3.1 ft/min (ZEON 12, 12-S) 4.8 ft/min (ZEON 10, 10-S) 6.2 ft/min (ZEON 8, 8-S)	4.5 ft/min (12, 12-S Platinum) 5.5 ft/min (10, 10-S Platinum)	3.2 ft/min (16.5ti, ti-S) 2.5 ft/min (M15, 15-S) 3.9 ft/min (M12, 12-S)	More than twice full-load line speed than VR EVO and 17% faster than ZEON for rapid recovery
No Load Motor Current	55 amps (EVO 12, 12-S) 58 amps (EVO 10, 10-S) 57 amps (EVO 8, 8-S)	50 amps (ZEON 12, 12-S) 62 amps (ZEON 10, 10-S) 63 amps (ZEON 8, 8-S)	57 amps (12, 12-S Platinum) 55 amps (10, 10-S Platinum)	68 amps (16.5ti-, ti-S) 67 amps (M15, 15-S) 67 amps (M12, 12-S)	Lower amp draw delivers greater efficiency and longer motor life
Rated Load Motor Current	396 amps (EVO 12, 12-S) 358 amps (EVO 10, 10-S) 298 amps (EVO 8, 8-S)	438 amps (ZEON 12, 12-S) 409 amps (ZEON 10, 10-S) 413 amps (ZEON 8, 8-S)	446 amps (12, 12-S Platinum) 465 amps (10, 10-S Platinum)	460 amps (M15, 15-S) 440 amps (M12, 12-S)	Lower amps means more sustained pulling power without draining your battery
Corrosion Resistance	240 hr salt spray test	408 hr salt spray test	408 hr salt spray test	408 hr salt spray test	Tougher coating = twice the corrosion-resistance
Ingress Protection	Entire winch unit is rated IP68 waterproof, for submersible operation	Entire winch unit is rated IP68 waterproof, for submersible operation, including remote	Entire winch unit is rated IP68 waterproof, for sub-mersible operation, including remote	Winch is dust tight, weather-resistant, with IP68 waterproof electrical contactor	ZEON and Platinum feature fewer points of water/debris entry, superior sealing, and total protection from the elements
Motor	Standard-duty	High-performance, high-effiency motor, exclusive to ZEON	Highest-performance motor exclusive to the Platinum	High-performance motor exclusive to the Heavyweights	Motor is one area that sets us apart. Make sure to run your winch every few months to ensure that parts are being lubricated and the electrical contacts are sound.
Geartrain Durability	★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	The Platinum and Heavyweight features our most robust, highest durability gear train
WARRANTY					
Mechanical	Limited Lifetime	Limited Lifetime	Limited Lifetime	Limited Lifetime	Best warranty in the industry, backed by a fully staffed, US-based customer service
Electrical	7 Years	7 Years	7 Years	7 Years	

WARN ULTIMATE PERFORMANCE WINCHES

CRITICAL COMPONENTS OF RADICAL SELF RELIANCE.

The key to going outback is getting yourself back out. From the top of Alaska's remote Dalton pass to the end of Tierra del Fuego, adventure-seeking overlanders demand and depend on the durable reliability that comes with the ZEON Platinum, our top-of-the-line winch.

WARN ZEON PLATINUM

Pulling Winching Into the 21st Century

With state-of-the-art features, cutting-edge technology, and world-class engineering, the ZEON Platinum is the future of winching. The one-of-a-kind Advanced Wireless Remote controls the clutch, power in/power out, plus it displays motor temperature and vehicle battery info. It also can control two 12-volt accessories, which can be plugged directly into the winch.

- High-speed motor and unique gear train provides 33% faster line speed than the ZEON, and increased durability
- Plug two 12V accessories directly into the winch and control with remote—no drilling through the firewall
- Full IP68 waterproofing keeps water and the elements out
- Large diameter drum reduces rope wear, dissipates brake heat, and features a unique rope anchor system for strength
- Convertible control pack for upright or low-profile mounting options
- Best-in-class cone brake; holds the winch's full-rated load
- Available in 10,000 lb. and 12,000 lb. capacities with lightweight, easy-to-handle Spydura synthetic rope or durable steel rope
- Industry-leading warranty: Limited lifetime (mechanical components); seven year (electrical components)

The WARN ZEON Platinum winches offer the advanced technology and ultimate performance for those who eat, sleep, and dream of adventure.

92820 ZEON 12 Platinum
includes 80' of 3/8" steel rope and roller fairlead

95960 ZEON 12-S Platinum
includes 80' of 3/8" Spydura Pro synthetic rope and polished aluminum hawse fairlead

92810 ZEON 10 Platinum
includes 80' of 3/8" steel rope and roller fairlead

92815 ZEON 10-S Platinum
includes 100' of 3/8" Spydura synthetic rope and polished aluminum hawse fairlead

THE TOUGHEST, MOST TECHNOLOGICALLY ADVANCED WINCH ON THE TRAIL TODAY.

Advanced Wireless Remote

The Advanced Wireless Remote is no ordinary controller. It puts total control in the palm of your hand. It controls the winch, the clutch, and up to two 12V accessories, such as auxillary lights. This sophisticated advanced remote controls operation of the remote clutch, winch drum, and much more.

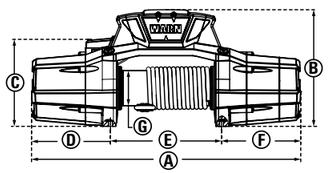
- Now the clutch is in your hand, not on the winch
- Thermometrics—instant feedback on winch motor temperature
- Battery condition—monitor vehicle battery charge level
- Auxiliary controls—control the winch and up to two accessories. Tie in your lights or other auxiliary 12V gear
- Includes USB charging cable and car charger adapter

ZEON 12 AND 12-S PLATINUM

SPECIFICATIONS

Part numbers: 92820 (ZEON 12 Platinum), 95960 (ZEON 12-S Platinum)
Rated line pull: 12,000 lbs. (5443 kg) single-line
Motor: 12V DC, series wound
Electrical controls: Contactor
Remote Control: Advanced Wireless
Geartrain: 3-stage planetary
Gear ratio: 216:1
Clutch (freespooling): Rotating ring gear
Brake: Automatic mechanical cone
Drum diameter/Length: 3.15"/9.0" (80mm/229mm)
Rope: ZEON 12 Platinum: 3/8" x 80' (9.52mm x 24.38m) steel, ZEON 12-S Platinum: 3/8" x 80' (9.52mm x 24.38m) Spydura Pro™ synthetic
Fairlead: ZEON 12 Platinum: Roller, ZEON 12-S Platinum: Aluminum hawse
Recommended Battery: 650 CCA minimum for winching
Battery leads: 2 gauge, 72" (1.83m)
Finish: Satin-black powder coat
Weight: ZEON 12 Platinum: 106 lbs. (48 kg), ZEON 12-S Platinum: 80 lbs. (36 kg)
Warranty: Limited lifetime

DIMENSIONS



Ⓐ	24.25" (615.9mm)	Ⓔ	10.0" (254.0mm)
Ⓑ	10.5" (266.8mm)	Ⓕ	7.14" (181.3mm)
Ⓒ	7.84" (199.0mm)	Ⓖ	3.15" (80.0mm)
Ⓓ	7.11" (180.6mm)		

Mounting bolt pattern: 10.0" x 4.5" (254.0mm x 114.3mm)

12V DC PERFORMANCE SPECS (first layer)

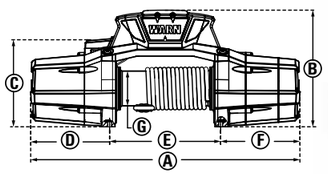
Line Pull Lbs. (kg)	Line Speed Ft./min. (M/min.)	Motor Current	Pull by layer: layer/Lbs. (kg)
0	32.9 (10.0)	57 amps	1/12000 (5440)
2000 (910)	15.1 (4.6)	132 amps	2/9895 (4488)
4000 (1810)	9.9 (3.0)	200 amps	3/8418 (3818)
6000 (2720)	8.9 (2.7)	261 amps	4/7325 (3323)
8000 (3630)	7.8 (2.4)	321 amps	5/6483 (2941)
10000 (4536)	5.4 (1.6)	381 amps	
12000 (5440)	4.5 (1.4)	446 amps	

ZEON 10 AND 10-S PLATINUM

SPECIFICATIONS

Part numbers: 92810 (ZEON Platinum 10), 92815 (ZEON Platinum 10-S)
Rated line pull: 10,000 lbs. (4536 kg) single-line
Motor: 12V DC, series wound
Electrical controls: Contactor
Remote Control: Advanced Wireless
Geartrain: 3-stage planetary
Gear ratio: 162:1
Clutch (freespooling): Rotating ring gear
Brake: Automatic mechanical cone
Drum diameter/Length: 3.15"/9.0" (80mm/229mm)
Rope: ZEON Platinum 10: 3/8" x 80' (9.52mm x 24.38m) steel, ZEON Platinum 10-S: 3/8" x 100' (9.52mm x 30m) Spydura synthetic
Fairlead: ZEON 10 Platinum: Roller, ZEON 10-S Platinum: Aluminum hawse
Recommended Battery: 650 CCA minimum for winching
Battery leads: 2 gauge, 72" (1.83m)
Finish: Satin-black powder coat
Weight: ZEON 10 Platinum: 106 lbs. (48 kg), ZEON 10-S Platinum: 83 lbs. (38 kg)
Warranty: Limited lifetime

DIMENSIONS



Ⓐ	24.25" (615.9mm)	Ⓔ	10.0" (254.0mm)
Ⓑ	10.5" (266.8mm)	Ⓕ	7.14" (181.3mm)
Ⓒ	7.84" (199.0mm)	Ⓖ	3.15" (80.0mm)
Ⓓ	7.11" (180.6mm)		

Mounting bolt pattern: 10.0" x 4.5" (254.0mm x 114.3mm)

12V DC PERFORMANCE SPECS (first layer)

Line Pull Lbs. (kg)	Line Speed Ft./min. (M/min.)	Motor Current	Pull by layer: layer/Lbs. (kg)
0	44 (13.4)	55 amps	1/10000 (4536)
2000 (910)	17.8 (5.42)	149 amps	2/8246 (3740)
4000 (1810)	12 (3.65)	233 amps	3/7015 (3182)
6000 (2720)	10.7 (3.3)	311 amps	4/6104 (2769)
8000 (3630)	7.5 (2.3)	387 amps	5/5402 (2450)
10000 (4536)	5.6 (1.7)	465 amps	

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR THE ZEON PLATINUM WINCH

Advanced Wireless Control Window Mount

Mount the ZEON Platinum wireless remote to your windshield or other smooth, flat, non-porous surface.

PN 94437

Control Pack Relocation Kit

Hardware and wiring required to mount the ZEON Platinum control box remotely from winch.

PN 89970 (Short kit 31")
PN 92193 (Long Kit 78")

Additional wiring (optional)

- Light harness kit (short) **PN 93373**
- Light harness kit (Long) **PN 93375**

TECH TIP

IP68 IS GREAT

An IP (Ingress Protection) rating is a standard showing how much dirt and water gets into a product. In this case, our VR EVO, ZEON and ZEON Platinum winches are IP68 rated. The 6 stands for its resistance to dirt and sand (no ingress of dust); the 8 stands for its resistance to water, and 8 in this case means it can be underwater for 30 minutes at depths of up to 1.0 meters.

WARN PREMIUM SERIES WINCHES

IT TURNS A BUMPER INTO A RELIABLE PARTNER

The ZEON Premium Series Winch is a lifeline for 4-wheelers who are off the grid and days away from help, where all they've got is themselves, their skills and their gear. Everyone knows that the world's toughest trails are littered with the pain and the misery of unreliable partners.

WARN ZEON

Advanced, Capable, and Strong

The WARN ZEON continues to redefine winching. ZEON is the premium winch line for trucks, Jeeps, and SUVs, and provides unmatched durability, performance, and style. These winches have become top sellers for a good reason: They've been the top choice of editors and off-roaders worldwide, and look as good as they perform.

- Automotive-grade busbars replace unsightly wires for greater electrical efficiency, superior connection, and a cleaner look
- Full metal armor protects vital components from impact and damage
- Twice the corrosion resistance of entry-level winches; rated to 408 hours in rigorous salt-spray tests
- 33 ft/min no-load line speed—22% faster than our Standard Duty winches
- Full IP68 waterproofing to keep water and the elements out
- Large diameter drum for longer rope life; unique and durable rope attachment point
- Convertible control pack for upright or low-profile mounting options
- Available in 8,000, 10,000, and 12,000 lb. capacities with lightweight, easy-to-handle Spydura synthetic rope or durable steel rope
- Industry-leading warranty: Limited lifetime (mechanical components); seven year (electrical components)

89120 ZEON 12
80' of 3/8" steel rope and roller fairlead

90666 (24V) ZEON 12
Roller fairlead; rope not included

88990 ZEON 10
80' of 3/8" steel rope and roller fairlead

90665 (24V) ZEON 10
Roller fairlead; rope not included

89611 ZEON 10-S
100' of 3/8" Spydura synthetic rope and polished aluminum hawse fairlead

104179 ZEON 10-S Multi-Mount
100' of 3/8" Spydura synthetic rope, Multi-Mount carrier, polished aluminum hawse fairlead, and Quick Connect wiring

88980 ZEON 8
100' of 5/16" steel rope and roller fairlead

89305 ZEON 8-S
100' of 3/8" Spydura synthetic rope and polished aluminum hawse fairlead

ZEON Multi-Mount Winch

ALL THE PERFORMANCE FEATURES OFF-ROADERS NEED THE MOST

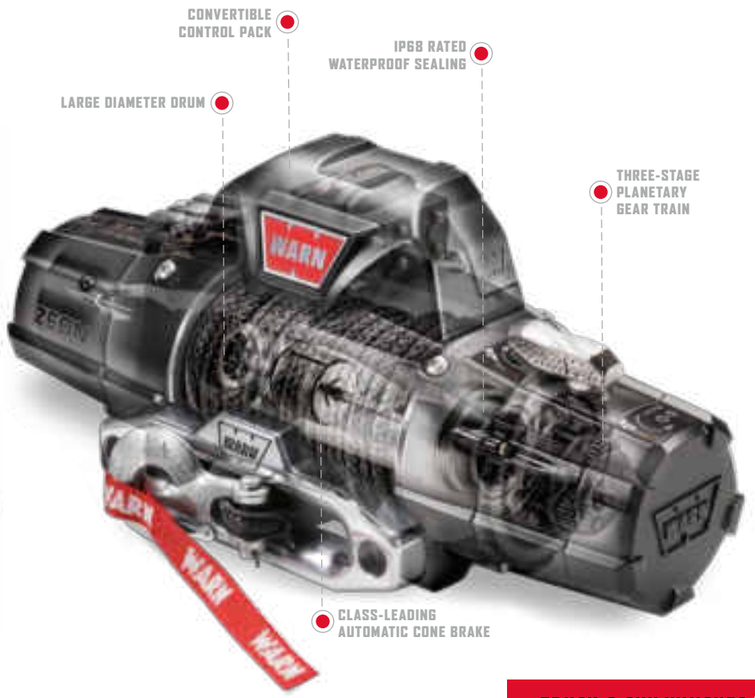
Mounting System

For those looking for added versatility with their winch, the WARN Multi-Mount system allows you to have a winch on the front or rear of the vehicle for maximum flexibility. Simply add the receiver to the front of the vehicle, and the Quick Connect wiring to the rear, and you're ready to go.

Control Pack Relocation Kit

Hardware and wiring required to mount control box remotely from winch.

PN 89970 (Short kit 31")
PN 89960 (Long Kit 78")

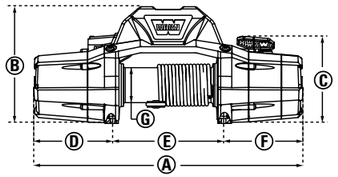


ZEON 12 AND 12-S

SPECIFICATIONS

Part numbers: 89120 (ZEON 12), 90666 (ZEON 12, 24V), 95950 (ZEON 12-S)
Rated line pull: 12,000 lbs. (5443 kg) single-line
Motor: 12V DC, series wound
Electrical controls: Contactor
Remote Control: Remote switch, 12' (3.7m) Lead
Geartrain: 3-stage planetary
Gear ratio: 216:1
Clutch (freespooling): Rotating ring gear
Brake: Automatic mechanical cone
Drum diameter/Length: 3.15"/9.0" (80mm/229mm)
Rope: ZEON 12: 3/8" x 80' (9.52mm x 24.38m) steel, ZEON 12 (24V): No rope included, ZEON 12-S: 3/8" x 80' (9.52mm x 24.38m) Spydura Pro™ synthetic
Fairlead: ZEON 12: Roller, ZEON 12-S: Aluminum hawse
Recommended Battery: 650 CCA minimum for winching
Battery leads: 2 gauge, 72" (1.83m)
Finish: Satin-black powder coat
Weight: ZEON 12: 103.5 lbs. (47 kg), ZEON 12 (24V): 82 lbs. (37 kg), ZEON 12-S: 83 lbs. (38 kg)
Warranty: Limited lifetime

DIMENSIONS



Ⓐ	24.25" (615.9mm)	Ⓔ	10.0" (254.0mm)
Ⓑ	10.5" (266.8mm)	Ⓕ	7.14" (181.3mm)
Ⓒ	7.84" (199.0mm)	Ⓖ	3.15" (80.0mm)
Ⓓ	7.11" (180.6mm)		

Mounting bolt pattern: 10.0" x 4.5" (254.0mm x 114.3mm)

12V DC PERFORMANCE SPECS (first layer)

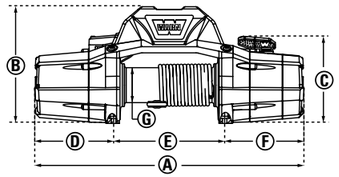
Line Pull Lbs. (kg)	Line Speed Ft./min. (M/min.)	Motor Current	Pull by layer: layer/Lbs. (kg)
0	28.1 (8.6)	67 amps	1/12000 (5440)
2000 (910)	14.2 (4.3)	141 amps	2/9895 (4488)
4000 (1810)	9.3 (2.8)	209 amps	3/8418 (3818)
6000 (2720)	7.8 (2.4)	272 amps	4/7325 (3323)
8000 (3630)	6.4 (2.0)	336 amps	5/6483 (2941)
10000 (4536)	4.3 (1.3)	401 amps	
12000 (5440)	3.3 (1.0)	469 amps	

ZEON 10 AND 10-S

SPECIFICATIONS

Part numbers: 88990 (ZEON 10), 90665 (ZEON 10, 24V), 89611 (ZEON 10-S)
Rated line pull: 10,000 lbs. (4536 kg) single-line
Motor: 12V DC, series wound
Electrical controls: Contactor
Remote Control: Remote switch, 12' (3.7m) Lead
Geartrain: 3-stage planetary
Gear ratio: 216:1
Clutch (freespooling): Rotating ring gear
Brake: Automatic mechanical cone
Drum diameter/Length: 3.15"/9.0" (80mm/229mm)
Rope: ZEON 10: 3/8" x 80' (9.52mm x 24.38m) steel, ZEON 10 (24V): No rope included, ZEON 10-S: 3/8" x 100' (9.52mm x 30m) Spydura synthetic
Fairlead: ZEON 10: Roller, ZEON 10-S: Aluminum hawse
Recommended Battery: 650 CCA minimum for winching
Battery leads: 2 gauge, 72" (1.83m)
Finish: Satin-black powder coat
Weight: ZEON 10: 103.5 lbs. (47 kg), ZEON 10 (24V): 82 lbs. (37 kg), ZEON 10-S: 83 lbs. (38 kg)
Warranty: Limited lifetime

DIMENSIONS



Ⓐ	24.25" (615.9mm)	Ⓔ	10.0" (254.0mm)
Ⓑ	10.5" (266.8mm)	Ⓕ	7.14" (181.3mm)
Ⓒ	7.84" (199.0mm)	Ⓖ	3.15" (80.0mm)
Ⓓ	7.11" (180.6mm)		

Mounting bolt pattern: 10.0" x 4.5" (254.0mm x 114.3mm)

12V DC PERFORMANCE SPECS (first layer)

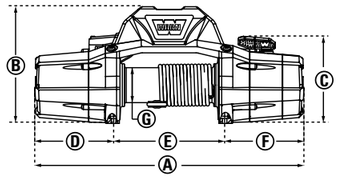
Line Pull Lbs. (kg)	Line Speed Ft./min. (M/min.)	Motor Current	Pull by layer: layer/Lbs. (kg)
0	33 (10.27)	62 amps	1/10000 (4536)
2000 (910)	14.9 (4.5)	144 amps	2/8246 (3740)
4000 (1810)	11.2 (3.4)	215 amps	3/7015 (3182)
6000 (2720)	8.5 (2.6)	380 amps	4/6104 (2769)
8000 (3630)	6.5 (2.0)	353 amps	5/5402 (2450)
10000 (4536)	4.8 (1.5)	409 amps	

ZEON 8 AND 8-S

SPECIFICATIONS

Part numbers: 88980 (ZEON 8), 89305 (ZEON 8-S)
Rated line pull: 8,000 lbs. (3630 kg) single-line
Motor: 12V DC, series wound
Electrical controls: Contactor
Remote Control: Remote switch, 12' (3.7m) lead
Geartrain: 3-stage planetary
Gear ratio: 162:1
Clutch (freespooling): Rotating ring gear
Brake: Automatic mechanical cone
Drum diameter/Length: 3.15"/9.0" (80mm/229mm)
Rope: ZEON 8, 5/16" x 100' (8mm x 30.5m) steel ZEON 8-S, 3/8" x 100' (9.5mm x 30.5m) Spydura synthetic
Fairlead: ZEON 8: Roller, ZEON 8-S: Aluminum hawse
Recommended Battery: 650 CCA minimum for winching
Battery leads: 2 gauge, 72" (1.83m)
Finish: Satin-black powder coat
Weight: ZEON 8: 99 lbs. (45 kg), ZEON 8-S: 80 lbs. (36 kg)
Warranty: Limited lifetime

DIMENSIONS



Ⓐ	24.25" (615.9mm)	Ⓔ	10.0" (254.0mm)
Ⓑ	10.5" (266.8mm)	Ⓕ	7.14" (181.3mm)
Ⓒ	7.84" (199.0mm)	Ⓖ	3.15" (80.0mm)
Ⓓ	7.11" (180.6mm)		

Mounting bolt pattern: 10.0" x 4.5" (254.0mm x 114.3mm)

12V DC PERFORMANCE SPECS (first layer)

Line Pull Lbs. (kg)	Line Speed Ft./min. (M/min.)	Motor Current	Pull by layer: layer/Lbs. (kg)
0	35 (12.8)	63 amps	1/8000 (3629)
2000 (910)	17.2 (5.2)	167 amps	2/6777 (3074)
4000 (1810)	11.7 (3.6)	255 amps	3/5878 (2666)
6000 (2720)	8.5 (2.6)	335 amps	4/5190 (2354)
8000 (3630)	6.2 (1.9)	413 amps	5/4646 (2107)

FOR 24V PERFORMANCE SPECS GO TO WARN.COM

TECH TIP

DON'T GO IT ALONE

It's always a best practice to hit the trails with another vehicle. While it may sound like common sense, if your rig were to break down in the middle of nowhere, having another vehicle with you allows you to have another way out if things get bad.

WARN STANDARD DUTY WINCHES

RELIABLE, DURABLE AND AT THE END OF THE DAY, AFFORDABLE.

With the lowest amp draw and fastest line speed under load, the new VR EVO series of winches are the hardest-working, standard-duty winches we've ever made. It's an ultra-reliable upgrade that won't bust your build budget.

WARN VR EVO

The New Standard in Standard-Duty Winches

With the lowest amp draw and fastest line speed under load, the new VR EVO series of winches are the hardest-working, standard-duty winches we've ever offered. They feature IP68-rated waterproof construction for performance in all conditions, a two-in-one wireless/corded remote that gives you options when winching, and our legendary reliability—standard. Plus, they're covered by our industry-leading limited lifetime warranty. All VR EVO winches are available at a price that won't pull you out of your budget.

- Available in 8,000, 10,000, and 12,000 lb. capacities
- Choice of durable steel or easy-to-handle synthetic rope
- Rugged, one-piece, cast-aluminum tie plate for added strength and durability
- Heavy-duty, die-cast hawse fairlead
- Two-in-one remote with wired and wireless controls for increased winching options
- Sealed Albright® contactor delivers the ultimate in reliability
- Control pack can be relocated for low-profile installations
- Limited lifetime warranty (mechanical), seven year electrical warranty

VR EVO is the gateway to the WARN brand and has the best warranty in the business—you can't afford to trust anything less.

103254 VR EVO 12
85' of 3/8" steel rope and roller fairlead

103255 VR EVO 12-S
90' of 3/8" synthetic rope and black hawse fairlead

103252 VR EVO 10
90' of 0.3/8" steel rope and roller fairlead

103253 VR EVO 10-S
90' of 3/8" synthetic rope and black hawse fairlead

103250 VR EVO 8
90' of 5/16" steel rope and roller fairlead

103251 VR8-S
90' of 3/8" synthetic rope and black hawse fairlead

Center-Mounted Convertible Control Pack

You can mount the control pack separately from the winch, or keep it attached for an integrated look. Your choice.

Two-in-one Remote

A versatile, two-in-one remote gives users the option, and security, of either wired or wireless connectivity when operating the winch. You have a full-range of options, whatever the terrain or circumstances.

TECH TIP

STRETCH BEFORE USING

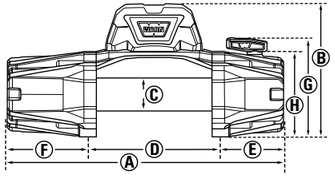
You must stretch the line onto the drum, whether you have wire or synthetic rope, before pulling. This procedure, found in the winch's manual and our YouTube channel, allows the line to be tightly and evenly wound onto the drum, and can prevent damage from upper layers crushing lower rope layers.

VR EVO 12 AND 12-S

SPECIFICATIONS

Part numbers: 103254 (VR EVO 12), 103255 (VR EVO 12-S)
Rated line pull: 12,000 lbs. (5443 kg) single-line
Motor: 12V DC, series wound
Electrical controls: Albright Contactor
Remote Control: 2-in-1 plug-in remote, wireless capability and 11.5' (3.5m) lead
Geartrain: 3-stage planetary
Gear ratio: 234:1
Clutch (freespooling): Rotating ring gear clutch
Brake: Spring Brake
Drum diameter/Length: Steel and Synthetic: 2.5"/ 9.0" (6.73cm/ 23cm)
Rope: Steel: 3/8"x 85' (9.5mm x 25.9m)
Synthetic: 3/8"x 90' (9.5mm x 27.4m)
Fairlead: Steel: Roller, Synthetic: Die Cast Hawse
Recommended Battery: 650 CCA minimum for winching
Battery leads: 0.98" x 6.5' (25mm x 2m)
Finish: Powder coating over primer undercoating
Weight: VR EVO 12: 90.8 lbs. (41.2 kg),
VR EVO 12-S: 72.3 lbs. (32.8 kg)
Warranty: Limited lifetime

DIMENSIONS



A 21.02" (534mm)	E 4.84" (123mm)
B 10.08" (256mm)	F 6.18" (157mm)
C 2.54" (64mm)	G 7.5" (191.4mm)
D 10" (254mm)	H 6.79" (172.4mm)

Mounting bolt pattern: 10.0" x 4.5" (254mm x 114.3mm)

12V DC PERFORMANCE SPECS (first layer)

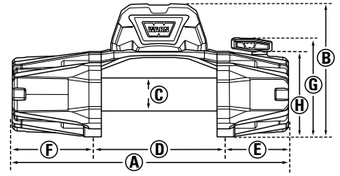
Line Pull Lbs. (kg)	Line Speed Ft./min. (M/min.)	Motor Current	Pull by layer: layer/Lbs. (kg)
0	26.2 (8.0)	55 amps	1/12000 (5443)
2000 (910)	13.9 (4.2)	120 amps	2/9517 (4317)
4000 (1810)	9.5 (2.9)	178 amps	3/7886 (3577)
6000 (2720)	8.1 (2.5)	234 amps	4/6732 (3054)
8000 (3630)	6.8 (2.1)	288 amps	5/5872 (2664)
10000 (4536)	4.9 (1.5)	337 amps	
12000 (5440)	4.0 (1.2)	396 amps	

VR EVO 10 AND 10-S

SPECIFICATIONS

Part numbers: 103252 (VR EVO 10), 103253 (VR EVO 10-S)
Rated line pull: 10,000 lbs. (4536 kg) single-line
Motor: 12V DC, series wound
Electrical controls: Albright Contactor
Remote Control: 2-in-1 plug-in remote, wireless capability and 11.5' (3.5m) lead
Geartrain: 3-stage planetary
Gear ratio: 218:1
Clutch (freespooling): Rotating ring gear clutch
Brake: Spring Brake
Drum diameter/Length: Steel and Synthetic: 2.5"/9.0" (6.73cm/23cm)
Rope: Steel: .354" x 90' (9mm x 27.4m)
Synthetic: 3/8" x 90' (9.5mm x 27.4m)
Fairlead: Steel: Roller, Synthetic: Die Cast Hawse
Recommended Battery: 650 CCA minimum for winching
Battery leads: 0.98" x 6.5' (25mm x 2m)
Finish: Powder coating over primer undercoating
Weight: VR EVO 10: 91.9 lbs. (41.7 kg),
VR EVO 10-S: 72.4 lbs. (26 kg)
Warranty: Limited lifetime

DIMENSIONS



A 21.02" (534mm)	E 4.84" (123mm)
B 10.08" (256mm)	F 6.18" (157mm)
C 2.54" (64mm)	G 7.5" (191.4mm)
D 10" (254mm)	H 6.79" (172.4mm)

Mounting bolt pattern: 10.0" x 4.5" (254mm x 114.3mm)

12V DC PERFORMANCE SPECS (first layer)

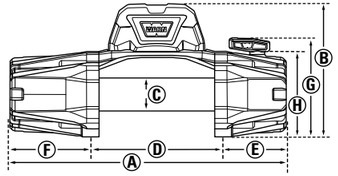
Line Pull Lbs. (kg)	Line Speed Ft./min. (M/min.)	Motor Current	Pull by layer layer/Lbs. (kg)
0	27.1 (8.3)	58 amps	1/10000 (4536)
2000 (910)	13.9 (4.2)	125 amps	2/7996 (3627)
4000 (1810)	9.9 (3.0)	185 amps	3/6661 (3021)
6000 (2720)	8.2 (2.5)	244 amps	4/5708 (2589)
8000 (3630)	6.5 (2.0)	303 amps	5/4993 (2265)
10000 (4536)	5.2 (1.6)	358 amps	

VR EVO 8 AND 8-S

SPECIFICATIONS

Part numbers: 103250 (VR EVO 8), 103251 (VR EVO 8-S)
Rated line pull: 8,000 lbs. (3629 kg) single-line
Motor: 12V DC, series wound
Electrical controls: Albright Contactor
Remote Control: 2-in-1 plug-in remote, wireless capability and 11.5' (3.5m) lead
Geartrain: 3-stage planetary
Gear ratio: 218:1
Clutch (freespooling): Rotating ring gear clutch
Brake: Spring Brake
Drum diameter/Length: Steel and Synthetic: 2.5"/9.0" (6.73cm/23cm)
Rope: Steel: 5/16" x 90' (8mm x 27.4m)
Synthetic: 3/8" x 90' (9.5mm x 27.4m)
Fairlead: Steel: Roller, Synthetic: Die Cast Hawse
Recommended Battery: 650 CCA minimum for winching
Battery leads: 0.98" x 6.5' (25mm x 2m)
Finish: Powder coating over primer undercoating
Weight: VR EVO 8: 83.5 lbs. (37.9 kg),
VR EVO 8-S: 72.4 lbs. (32.8 kg)
Warranty: Limited lifetime

DIMENSIONS



A 21.02" (534mm)	E 4.84" (123mm)
B 10.08" (256mm)	F 6.18" (157mm)
C 2.54" (64mm)	G 7.5" (191.4mm)
D 10" (254mm)	H 6.79" (172.4mm)

Mounting bolt pattern: 10.0" x 4.5" (254mm x 114.3mm)

12V DC PERFORMANCE SPECS (first layer)

Line Pull Lbs. (kg)	Line Speed Ft./min. (M/min.)	Motor Current	Pull by layer layer/Lbs. (kg)
0	24.8 (7.6)	57 amps	1/8000 (3630)
2000 (910)	13.1 (4.0)	122 amps	2/6545 (2969)
4000 (1810)	9.6 (2.9)	183 amps	3/5538 (2512)
6000 (2720)	7.6 (2.3)	242 amps	4/4800 (2177)
8000 (3630)	6.0 (1.8)	298 amps	

WARN HEAVYWEIGHT SERIES WINCHES

THE ULTIMATE IN HEAVY LOAD RECOVERY.

Built for the biggest, heaviest and longest pulls, the WARN Heavyweight Series winches are capable of pulling over 16,000 lbs. and feature heavy-duty carrier plates that are engineered to handle the massive gear train stress generated when recovering the largest of loads.

WARN 16.5ti AND 16.5ti-s

Highest Capacity, Most Technologically Advanced Winches for Big Trucks

With 16,500 lbs. of pulling power, these winches are made for the biggest, heaviest, and longest pulls. The 16.5ti and 16.5ti-s feature the full diagnostic ability of WARN thermometric technology, plus the extreme sealing, durability, and reliability that the WARN ti winches are known for.

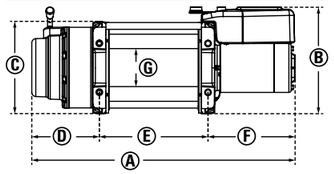
- Thermometric indicator (ti) provides motor temperature feedback via LED on remote control
- Extreme-duty sealing helps protect the winch from the outside elements
- Metal control box for added protection for the electronics
- Contactor control for the ultimate in durability and reliability
- Class-leading cone brake holds the winch's full-rated load
- Chip-resistant powder-coated finish with primer undercoating for superior corrosion resistance
- Industry-leading warranty: Limited lifetime (mechanical components); seven year (electrical components)
- Available with lightweight, easy-to-handle, Spydura Pro rope and Epic Hook or durable steel rope and standard hook

Whether you opt for the 16.5ti or 16.5ti-s, you'll get the biggest, most powerful winch in the WARN truck lineup.

68801 16.5ti
90' of 7/16" steel rope and a roller fairlead

97740 16.5ti-s
80' of 3/8" Spydura Pro synthetic rope with polished aluminum hawse fairlead and Epic Hook

DIMENSIONS



Ⓐ	24.23" (615.4mm)	Ⓔ	10.0" (254.0mm)
Ⓑ	9.80" (248.8mm)	Ⓕ	8.01" (203.8mm)
Ⓒ	8.49" (215.7mm)	Ⓖ	3.5" (85mm)
Ⓓ	6.21" (157.8mm)		

Mounting bolt pattern: 10.0" x 4.5" (254.0mm x 114.3mm)

SPECIFICATIONS

Part numbers: 68801 (16.5ti), 97740 (16.5ti-s)
Rated line pull: 16,500 Lbs. (7484 kg) single-line
Motor: 12V DC, series wound
Electrical controls: Contactor
Remote Control: Remote switch, with LED indicator 12' (3.7m) lead
Geartrain: 3-stage planetary
Gear ratio: 315:1
Clutch (freespooling): Rotating ring gear
Brake: Automatic mechanical cone
Drum diameter/Length: 3.5"/8.2" (9cm/21cm)
Rope: 16.5ti: 7/16" x 90' (11mm x 27m) steel, 16.5ti-s: 3/8" x 80' (9.5mm x 24.3m) Spydura Pro synthetic
Fairlead: 16.5ti: Roller, 16.5ti-s: Aluminum hawse
Recommended Battery: 650 CCA minimum for winching
Battery leads: 2 gauge, 72" (1.83m)
Finish: Argent gray powder coat
Weight: 16.5ti: 134 lbs. (61 kg), 16.5ti-s: 104 lbs. (47 kg)
Warranty: Limited lifetime

12V DC PERFORMANCE SPECS (first layer)

Line Pull Lbs. (kg)	Line Speed Ft./min. (M/min.)	Motor Current	Pull by layer: layer/Lbs. (kg)
0	23.6 (7.20)	68 amps	1/16500 (7484)
2000 (907)	12.07 (3.68)	138 amps	2/13500 (6123)
4000 (1814)	9.22 (2.81)	189 amps	3/11423 (5181)
6000 (2721)	7.37 (2.25)	240 amps	4/9900 (4491)
8000 (3628)	6.08 (1.85)	291 amps	5/8735 (3962)
10000 (4536)	5.12 (1.56)	342 amps	
12000 (5443)	4.40 (1.34)	393 amps	
14000 (6350)	3.86 (1.18)	444 amps	
16000 (7257)	3.38 (1.03)	494 amps	
16500 (7484)	3.24 (0.99)	507 amps	

TECH TIP

THE BOTTOM LINE
All WARN winches must have the line come off the bottom of the winch drum. Failing to do so can cause damage to the winch's line, the brake, and the winch motor.

WARN M15 AND M15-S

More Than Enough Power for the Heaviest Loads

Got a big truck? The M15 and M15-S offer 15,000 lbs. of pulling capacity for heavy-duty jobs. The large-frame architecture means this winch will stand up to the stresses of heavy winching. Plus, its removable control pack allows for clearance and ease of access.

- High strength carrier plates designed to handle heavy gear train stresses
- Best-in-class cone brake holds full-rated load of winch
- Chip-resistant powder-coated finish resists corrosion
- Remote-mount control box allows for various mounting options
- Industry-leading warranty: Limited lifetime (mechanical components); seven year (electrical components)
- Available with lightweight, easy-to-handle Spydura Pro synthetic rope and Epic Hook or durable steel rope and standard hook

When you need that extra pulling power for your big truck or SUV, the M15 and M15-S fit the bill.

47801 M15
90' of 7/16" wire rope and a roller fairlead

478022 (24V) M15
90' of 7/16" steel rope and a roller fairlead

97730 M15-S
80' of 3/8" Spydura Pro synthetic rope, polished aluminum hawse fairlead, and Epic Hook.

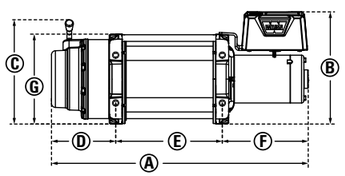
12V DC PERFORMANCE SPECS (first layer)

Line Pull Lbs. (kg)	Line Speed Ft./min. (M/min.)	Motor Current	Pull by layer: layer/Lbs. (kg)
0	22.2 (6.77)	67 amps	1/15000 (6804)
2000 (910)	7.27 (2.22)	135 amps	2/12273 (5567)
4000 (1810)	5.41 (1.65)	185 amps	3/10385 (4711)
6000 (2720)	4.43 (1.35)	235 amps	4/9000 (4082)
8000 (3630)	3.79 (1.16)	285 amps	5/7941 (3602)
10000 (4540)	3.31 (1.01)	335 amps	
12000 (5440)	2.93 (.893)	385 amps	
14000 (6350)	2.61 (.796)	435 amps	
15000 (6800)	2.48 (.756)	460 amps	

SPECIFICATIONS

Part numbers: 47801 (M15), 478022 (M15, 24V), 97730 (M15-S)
Rated line pull: 15,000 lbs. (6804 kg) single-line
Motor: Series wound
Electrical controls: Contactor
Remote Control: Remote switch, 12' (3.7m) lead
Geartrain: 3-stage planetary
Gear ratio: 315:1
Clutch (freespooling): Rotating ring gear
Brake: Automatic mechanical cone
Drum diameter/Length: 3.5"/8.2" (9cm/21cm)
Rope: M15: 7/16" x 90' (11mm x 27m) steel, M15-S: 3/8" x 80' (9.5mm x 24.3m) Spydura Pro synthetic
Fairlead: M15: Roller, M15-S: Aluminum hawse
Recommended Battery: 650 CCA minimum for winching
Battery leads: 2 gauge, 72" (1.83m)
Finish: Argent gray powder coat
Weight: M15: 135 lbs. (61 kg), M15-S: 102 lbs. (46 kg)
Warranty: Limited lifetime

DIMENSIONS



A	24.08" (612.0mm)	E	10.0" (254.0mm)
B	10.53" (267.5mm)	F	8.08" (204.8mm)
C	9.79" (248.7mm)	G	8.44" (214.4mm)
D	6.03" (153.2mm)		

Mounting bolt pattern: 10.0" x 4.5" (254.0mm x 114.3mm)

FOR 24V PERFORMANCE SPECS GO TO WARN.COM

WARN M12 AND M12-S

A Reliable Workhorse to Meet Heavy Winching Needs

Big torque, 12,000 lbs. of pulling power, and fast no-load retrieval speed give the M12 and M12-S a great combination of heavy-duty capacity and high performance. If you've got a big truck and are looking for a true workhorse, these winches are where it's at.

- Large frame design to handle heavier winch loads
- High speed motor for fast line speed and powerful pulls
- Best-in-class cone brake holds the winch's full rated load
- Chip-resistant powder-coated finish resists corrosion
- Remote-mount control box allows for various mounting options
- Industry-leading warranty: Limited lifetime (mechanical components); seven year (electrical components)
- Available with lightweight, easy-to-handle Spydura synthetic rope and Epic hook or durable steel rope and standard hook

Whether on the jobsite, on the trail, or at your favorite hunting spot, the M12 and M12-S winches will let you go prepared, no matter the terrain.

17801 M12
125' of 3/8" wire rope and a roller fairlead

265072 (24V) M12
125' of 3/8" steel rope and a roller fairlead

97720 M12-S
100' of 3/8" Spydura synthetic rope with polished aluminum fairlead and Epic Hook

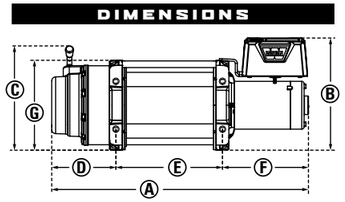
12V DC PERFORMANCE SPECS (first layer)

Line Pull Lbs. (kg)	Line Speed Ft./min. (M/min.)	Motor Current	Pull by layer: layer/Lbs. (kg)
0	30 (9.1)	67 amps	1/12000 (5443)
2000 (910)	14 (4.3)	140 amps	2/10054 (4560)
4000 (1810)	8.6 (2.6)	210 amps	3/8651 (3924)
6000 (2720)	6.9 (2.1)	250 amps	4/7592 (3444)
8000 (3630)	5.8 (1.8)	320 amps	5/6764 (3068)
10000 (4540)	4.4 (1.3)	370 amps	
12000 (5440)	3.9 (1.2)	440 amps	

SPECIFICATIONS

Part numbers: 17801 (M12), 265072 (M12, 24V), 97720 (M12-S)
Rated line pull: 12,000 Lbs., (5440 kg) single-line
Motor: Series wound
Electrical controls: Contactor
Remote Control: Remote switch, 12' (3.7m) lead
Geartrain: 3-stage planetary
Gear ratio: 261:1
Clutch (freespooling): Rotating ring gear
Brake: Automatic mechanical cone
Drum diameter/Length: 3.5"/8.2" (9cm/21cm)
Rope: M12: 3/8" x 125' (9.5mm x 38m) steel, M12-S: 3/8" x 100' (9.5mm x 30m) Spydura synthetic
Fairlead: M12: Roller, M12-S: Aluminum hawse
Recommended Battery: 650 CCA minimum for winching
Battery leads: 2 gauge, 72" (1.83m)
Finish: Argent gray powder coat
Weight: M12: 133 lbs. (60 kg), M12-S: 102 lbs. (46 kg)
Warranty: Limited lifetime

DIMENSIONS



A	24.08" (612.0mm)	E	10.0" (254.0mm)
B	10.53" (267.5mm)	F	8.08" (204.8mm)
C	9.79" (248.7mm)	G	8.44" (214.4mm)
D	6.03" (153.2mm)		

Mounting bolt pattern: 10.0" x 4.5" (254.0mm x 114.3mm)

FOR 24V PERFORMANCE SPECS GO TO WARN.COM

WARN CLASSIC/SPECIALTY WINCHES

WHEREVER THEY WHEEL, THEY WHEEL WITH WARN.

From the endless mud in Malaysia to deep in the Australian Outback, our rugged specialty winches have a well-earned reputation for getting it done in the trenches, on the trails and in the toughest competitions throughout the off-road world—one fast line pull at a time.

WARN 9.5xp AND 9.5xp-s

Fast, Powerful, and Reliable—For Extreme Conditions

The fast, powerful 9.5xp and 9.5xp-s winches are designed for the serious off-roader who demands a winch that will perform under the most extreme conditions in the world. With 9,500 lbs. of pulling power and the fastest line speed of any WARN winch under load, the 9.5xp delivers extreme performance that eats up the competition—even in competition.

- High-output parallel series wound winch motor is the strongest and most durable in the industry
- Delivers the fastest line speed of any WARN winch under load
- Extreme-duty winch sealing. Enables superior water resistance
- Best-in-class cone brake holds winch's full-rated load
- Remote-mount control box allows for various mounting options
- High gloss, chip-resistant powder coat finish. Provides superior corrosion resistance
- Industry-leading warranty: Limited lifetime (mechanical components); seven year (electrical components)
- Available with either lightweight, easy-to-handle Spydura synthetic rope or durable steel rope

The 9.5xp and 9.5xp-s winches are classic pulling powerhouses designed for high performance, no matter the situation.

68500 9.5xp
100' of 5/16" diameter steel rope and roller fairlead

87310 9.5xp-s
100' of 3/8" Spydura synthetic rope and a polished aluminum hawse fairlead

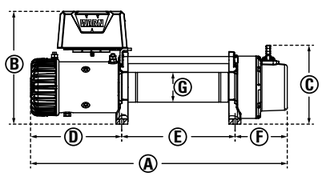
12V DC PERFORMANCE SPECS (first layer)

Line Pull Lbs. (kg)	Line Speed Ft./min. (M/min.)	Motor Current	Pull by layer: layer/Lbs. (kg)
0	37.5 (11.43)	71 amps	1/9500 (4313)
2000 (910)	16.6 (5.06)	169 amps	2/7773 (3526)
4000 (1810)	11.8 (3.60)	248 amps	3/6577 (2983)
6000 (2720)	9.3 (2.83)	328 amps	4/5700 (2585)
8000 (3630)	7.4 (2.25)	413 amps	5/5029 (2281)
9500 (4310)	6.2 (1.89)	482 amps	

SPECIFICATIONS

Part numbers: 68500 (9.5xp), 87310 (9.5xp-s)
Rated line pull: 9,500 Lbs., (4310 kg) single-line
Motor: 12V 6 hp (4.48kw), High output parallel series wound
Electrical controls: Contactor
Remote Control: Remote switch, 12' (3.7m) lead
Geartrain: 3-stage planetary
Gear ratio: 156:1
Clutch (freespooling): Sliding ring gear
Brake: Automatic mechanical cone
Drum diameter/Length: 9.5xp: 2.5"/9.0" (6.4cm/23cm), 9.5xp-s: 2.625"/9.0" (6.6cm/23cm)
Rope: 9.5xp: 5/16" x 100' (8mm x 30m) steel, 9.5xp-s: 3/8" x 100' (9.5mm x 30m) Spydura synthetic
Fairlead: 9.5xp: Roller, 9.5xp-s: Aluminum hawse
Recommended Battery: 650 CCA minimum for winching
Battery leads: 2 gauge, 72" (1.83m)
Finish: High-gloss powder coat
Weight: 9.5xp: 97 lbs. (44 kg), 9.5xp-s: 79 lbs. (36 kg)
Warranty: Limited lifetime

DIMENSIONS



A	22.63" (574.9mm)	E	10.0" (254.0mm)
B	9.94" (252.5mm)	F	4.60" (116.8mm)
C	6.96" (176.7mm)	G	2.62" (66.7mm)
D	8.03" (204.0mm)		

Mounting bolt pattern: 10.0" x 4.5" (254.0mm x 114.3mm)

WARN 9.5cti AND 9.5cti-s

Excellent Performance, Thermometric Winch

The 9.5cti and 9.5cti-s have a massive protective structure combined with sophisticated operator feedback to deliver fast line speeds, and long duty cycles. A fantastic winch for the serious off-roader looking for classic good looks and world-class performance.

- Motor-mounted thermal sensor relays temperature information to winch operator by way of the hand-held remote control with LED indicator
- Extreme-duty winch sealing system keeps the water out
- Best-in-class cone brake holds winch's full-rated load
- High gloss, chip-resistant black powder coat finish over a massive cast-aluminum alloy housing
- Industry-leading warranty: Limited lifetime (mechanical components); seven year (electrical components)
- Available with either lightweight, easy-to-handle Spydura synthetic rope or durable steel rope

A proven winner, the 9.5cti and 9.5cti-s offer all the performance you want wrapped in a durable chassis.

97550 9.5cti
125' of 5/16" steel rope and roller fairlead

97600 9.5cti-s
100' of 3/8" Spydura synthetic rope and polished aluminum hawse fairlead

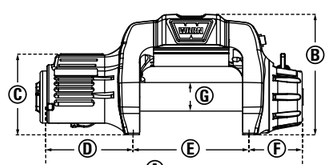
12V DC PERFORMANCE SPECS (first layer)

Line Pull Lbs. (kg)	Line Speed Ft./min. (M/min.)	Motor Current	Pull by layer: layer/Lbs. (kg)
0	47.0 (14.32)	42 amps	1/9500 (4313)
2000 (910)	16.5 (5.02)	140 amps	2/7773 (3526)
4000 (1810)	12.0 (3.66)	223 amps	3/6577 (2983)
6000 (2720)	9.2 (2.80)	307 amps	4/5700 (2585)
8000 (3630)	7.1 (2.16)	390 amps	5/5029 (2281)
9500 (4310)	5.9 (1.80)	452 amps	

SPECIFICATIONS

Part numbers: 97550 (9.5cti), 97600 (9.5cti-s)
Rated line pull: 9,500 Lbs., (4310 kg) single-line
Motor: Series wound
Electrical controls: Contactor
Remote Control: Remote switch, LED indicator, 12' (3.7m) lead
Geartrain: 3-stage planetary
Gear ratio: 156:1
Clutch (freespooling): Sliding ring gear
Brake: Automatic mechanical cone
Drum diameter/Length: 9.5cti: 2.5"/9.0" (6.4cm/23cm), 9.5cti-s: 2.625"/9.0" (6.6cm/23cm)
Rope: 9.5cti: 5/16" x 125' (8mm x 38m) steel, 9.5cti-s: 3/8" x 100' (9.5mm x 30m) Spydura synthetic
Fairlead: 9.5xp: Roller, 9.5xp-s: Aluminum hawse
Recommended Battery: 650 CCA minimum for winching
Battery leads: 2 gauge, 72" (1.83m)
Finish: High-gloss powder coat
Weight: 9.5xp: 100 lbs. (45 kg), 9.5xp-s: 78 lbs. (35 kg)
Warranty: Limited lifetime

DIMENSIONS



A	23.1" (586mm)	E	10.0" (254mm)
B	10.4" (264mm)	F	4.7" (118mm)
C	6.9" (175mm)	G	2.5" (63mm)
D	8.4" (214mm)		

Mounting bolt pattern: 10.0" x 4.5" (254.0mm x 114.3mm)

WARN 9.0Rc

Compact, Lightweight Winch for Rock Sports

Competitive rock sports means tackling tough climbs, intense approach angles and tight turns. That's why rock rigs need a low-profile, lightweight winch like the WARN 9.0Rc that delivers maximum power in a compact, 54 lb. unit. The 9.0Rc is a winch built for rock crawlers looking for efficiency, reliability and legendary WARN performance.

- Short drum configuration and 50' of Spydura synthetic rope
- Ballistic nylon sliding sleeve that provides extra rope protection against abrasion and wear
- Exclusive multi-segment cam actuated brake for positive operator control during winching
- Best-in-class cone brake holds the winch's full-rated load
- Gloss red paint with primer undercoat gives superior corrosion resistance
- Industry-leading warranty: Limited lifetime (mechanical components); seven year (electrical components)

Specially designed for the rigors of rock sports, the 9.0Rc is the choice of champions.

71550 9.0Rc
50' of 3/8" synthetic rope combined with a 360-degree swivel hook

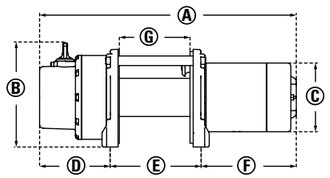
12V DC PERFORMANCE SPECS (first layer)

Line Pull	Line Speed	Motor	Pull by layer:
Lbs. (kg)	Ft./min. (M/min.)	Current	layer/Lbs. (kg)
0	32 (9.75)	85 amps	1/9000 (4082)
2000	16 (4.88)	187 amps	2/7280 (3302)
4000	11.4 (3.47)	284 amps	3/6670 (3026)
6000	8.9 (2.71)	367 amps	4/6230 (2826)
8000	6.8 (2.07)	458 amps	
9000	5.6 (1.70)	408 amps	

SPECIFICATIONS

Part numbers: 71550
Rated line pull: 9,000 lbs. (4080 kg) single-line
Motor: Series wound 12V
Electrical controls: Contactor
Remote Control: Remote switch, 12' (3.7m) lead
Geartrain: 3-stage planetary
Gear ratio: 216:1
Clutch (freespooling): Sliding ring gear
Brake: Automatic mechanical cone
Drum diameter/Length: 2.75"/4.75" (7.0cm/12cm)
Rope: 3/8" x 50' (9.5mm x 15m) Spydura synthetic
Fairlead: Aluminum hawse
Recommended Battery: 650 CCA minimum for winching
Battery leads: 2 gauge, 72" (1.83m)
Finish: Gloss red paint over primer undercoating
Weight: 54 lbs. (25 kg)
Warranty: Limited lifetime

DIMENSIONS



A	16.8" (427mm)	E	6.0" (151mm)
B	7.6" (194mm)	F	6.2" (158mm)
C	4.5" (114mm)	G	4.6" (118mm)
D	4.6" (117mm)		

Mounting bolt pattern: 6.0" x 4.5" (151mm x 114.3mm)

TECH TIP

STAY THE TRAIL; TREAD LIGHTLY
Whenever you're on public lands, stay on the designated trails, pick up trash, and tread lightly. Respecting the land and the trails helps to keep them open to everyone, so do your part.

WARN XD9 & XD9i

Long Time Best-Selling Winches

Long-time best sellers, the compact, low-profile XD9 and upright, durable XD9i offer up 9,000 lb. capacities, fast no-load retrieval speeds of 38 ft/min, and classic looks. Proven for years, these are among the most trusted winches in our lineup.

- XD9 features low-profile, compact design with removable control box
- XD9i has an integrated control box provides excellent protection to electronics
- Best-in-class cone brake holds the winch's full-rated load
- Chip-resistant, powder-coated finish for protection against the elements
- Industry-leading warranty: Limited lifetime (mechanical components); seven year (electrical components)

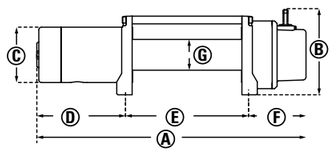
If you're looking for a tried-and-true, battle-tested winch, the XD9000 and XD9000i are excellent options.

28500 XD9
100' of 5/16" steel rope

27550 XD9i
125' of 5/16" steel rope and roller fairlead

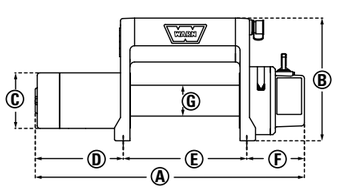
104183 XD9i Multi-Mount
125' of 5/16" steel rope, steel hawse fairlead, Multi-Mount Carrier, and Quick Connect wiring

DIMENSIONS



A	21.87" (555.5mm)	E	10.0" (254.0mm)
B	7.61" (193.2mm)	F	4.67" (118.6mm)
C	4.50" (114.3mm)	G	2.50" (63.5mm)
D	7.20" (182.9mm)		

Mounting bolt pattern: 10.0" x 4.5" (254.0mm x 114.3mm)



A	21.80" (553.7mm)	E	10.0" (254.0mm)
B	9.94" (252.4mm)	F	4.67" (118.6mm)
C	4.50" (114.3mm)	G	2.50" (63.5mm)
D	7.13" (181.1mm)		

Mounting bolt pattern: 10.0" x 4.5" (254.0mm x 114.3mm)

SPECIFICATIONS

Part numbers: 28500 (XD9), 27550 (XD9)
Rated line pull: 9,000 Lbs., (4080 kg) single-line
Motor: Series wound 12V
Electrical controls: XD9: Contactor, XD9i: Solenoid
Remote Control: Remote switch, 12' (3.7m) lead
Geartrain: 3-stage planetary
Gear ratio: 156:1
Clutch (freespooling): Sliding ring gear
Brake: Automatic mechanical cone
Drum diameter/Length: 2.5"/9.0" (6.4cm/23cm)
Rope: XD9: 5/16" x 100' (8mm x 30m) steel, XD9i: 5/16" x 125' (8mm x 38m) steel
Fairlead: Roller
Recommended Battery: 650 CCA minimum for winching
Battery leads: 2 gauge, 72" (1.83m)
Finish: Argent gray powder coat
Weight: XD9: 83 lbs. (38 kg), XD9i: 93 lbs. (42 kg)
Warranty: Limited lifetime

12V DC PERFORMANCE SPECS (first layer)

Line Pull Lbs. (kg)	Line Speed Ft./min. (M/min.)	Motor Current	Pull by layer: layer/Lbs. (kg)
0	38 (11.58)	56 amps	1/9000 (4082)
2000 (910)	15 (6.8)	161 amps	2/7364 (3340)
4000 (1810)	10.3 (3.14)	252 amps	3/6231 (2826)
6000 (2720)	7.5 (2.29)	332 amps	4/5400 (2449)
8000 (3630)	5.1 (1.55)	423 amps	5/4765 (2161)
9000 (4080)	3.9 (1.19)	478 amps	

WARN M8 AND M8-S

Compact, Tough, and Reliable

The M8 and M8-S have been trusted by off-roaders for over 30 years. These 8,000 lb. capacity winches offer outstanding reliability and value. Their low-profile design allows for a variety of mounting options, making them perfect for most trucks, Jeeps, and SUVs.

- Low-profile design and separate control box allows for a wide range of mounting options
- Best-in-class cone brake holds the winch's full-rated load
- Durable 3-stage planetary gear train for smooth, reliable, operation
- Chip-resistant, powder-coated finish for protection against the elements
- Industry-leading warranty: Limited lifetime (mechanical components); seven year (electrical components)
- Available with lightweight, easy-to-handle Spydura synthetic rope or steel rope

The compact, capable M8 and M8-S are best sellers with thousands of units sold over the years. See why for yourself.

26502 M8
100' of 5/16" steel rope and a roller fairlead

87800 M8-S
100' of 3/8" Spydura synthetic rope and polished aluminum hawse fairlead

12V DC PERFORMANCE SPECS (first layer)

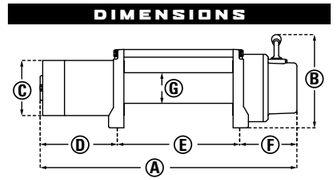
Line Pull Lbs. (kg)	Line Speed Ft./min. (M/min.)	Motor Current	Pull by layer: layer/Lbs. (kg)
0	30.2 (9.20)	80 amps	1/8000 (3629)
2000 (910)	14.2 (4.33)	200 amps	2/6545 (2969)
4000 (1810)	9.9 (3.02)	285 amps	3/5538 (2512)
6000 (2720)	7.3 (2.22)	350 amps	4/4800 (2177)
8000 (3630)	4.8 (1.46)	435 amps	5/4235 (1921)

FOR 24V PERFORMANCE SPECS GO TO WARN.COM

SPECIFICATIONS

Part numbers: 26502 (M8), 265032 (M8, 24V), 87800 (M8-S)
Rated line pull: 8,000 Lbs., (3630 kg) single-line
Motor: Series wound: 12V 4.8 hp, 24V 2.1 hp
Electrical controls: Contactor
Remote Control: Remote switch, 12' (3.7m) lead
Geartrain: 3-stage planetary
Gear ratio: 216:1
Clutch (freespooling): Sliding ring gear
Brake: Automatic mechanical cone
Drum diameter/Length: M8: 2.5"/9.0" (6.4cm/23cm), M8-S: 2.625"/9.0" (6.6cm/23cm)
Rope: XD9: 5/16" x 100' (8mm x 30m) steel, XD9i: 3/8" x 100' (9.5mm x 30m) Spydura synthetic
Fairlead: M8: Roller, M-8-S: Aluminum hawse
Recommended Battery: 650 CCA minimum for winching
Battery leads: 2 gauge, 72" (1.83m)
Finish: Argent gray powder coat
Weight: M8: 83 lbs. (38 kg), XD9i: 65 lbs. (29 kg)
Warranty: Limited lifetime

DIMENSIONS



A	21.043" (534.4mm)	E	10.0" (254.0mm)
B	7.61" (193mm)	F	4.67" (118.6mm)
C	4.50" (114.3mm)	G	2.50" (63.5mm)
D	6.373" (161.8mm)		

Mounting bolt pattern: 10.0" x 4.5" (254.0mm x 114.3mm)

TECH TIP

LAST LAYER = PULLING POWER

A winch's maximum capacity found on the last layer of rope on the drum. If you've got a difficult pull ahead of you, get as much line out as possible—sometimes using a snatch block can help. But always leave at least five wraps of wire rope or a full layer of synthetic rope on the drum when winching.

WARN M8274-50

Fastest Line Speed, Longest Wire Rope, Legendary Performance

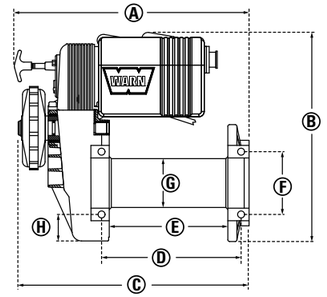
Loved by off-roaders who compete, it's our fastest winch. No-load retrieval speed for the M8274-50 is 79.3 feet per minute, and that's not all. At 150 ft. of 5/16" cable, it also has a very long line capacity. Its unique spur gear drivetrain and upright design are totally rugged.

- Automatic disc brake delivers smooth operation and superior heat dissipation
- Upright, foot-forward mounting configuration
- Industry-leading warranty: Limited lifetime (mechanical components); seven year (electrical components)

This is the icon, the one that launched Warn Industries to the head of the class—and we've never looked back.

38631 M8274-50
150' of 5/16" steel rope and a roller fairlead.

DIMENSIONS



A	16.82" (427.2mm)	E	8.5" (215.9mm)
B	15" (381.0mm)	F	4.5" (114.3mm)
C	16.547" (420.2mm)	G	3.5" (88.9mm)
D	10.0" (254.0mm)	H	1.9" (48.2mm)

Mounting bolt pattern: 10.0" x 4.5" (254.0mm x 114.3mm)

SPECIFICATIONS

Part numbers: 38631
Rated line pull: 8,000 Lbs., (3630 kg) single-line
Motor: Series wound 12V 4.6 hp/3.43kw
Electrical controls: Solenoid
Remote Control: Remote switch, 12' (3.7m) lead
Geartrain: Spur gear
Gear ratio: 134:1
Clutch (freespooling): Sliding motor pinion gear
Brake: Automatic disc type
Drum diameter/Length: 3.5"/8.5" (9cm/22cm)
Rope: 5/16" x 150' (8mm x 46m) steel,
Fairlead: Roller
Recommended Battery: 650 CCA minimum for winching
Battery leads: 2 gauge, 72" (1.83m)
Finish: Powder coat with clear coat
Weight: 121 lbs. (55 kg)
Warranty: Limited lifetime

12V DC PERFORMANCE SPECS (first layer)

Line Pull Lbs. (kg)	Line Speed Ft./min. (M/min.)	Motor Current	Pull by layer: layer/Lbs. (kg)
0	79.3 (22.17)	49 amps	1/8000 (3629)
2000 (910)	23.7 (7.22)	182 amps	2/7460 (3384)
4000 (1810)	16.4 (5.0)	286 amps	3/6980 (3166)
6000 (2720)	12.0 (3.66)	385 amps	4/6620 (3003)
8000 (3630)	8.7 (2.65)	480 amps	5/6290 (2853)

TECH TIP

KNOW YOUR ANGLES

Knowing your vehicle is an important part of venturing off pavement. Where's the lowest point on the undercarriage? How tall is the rig? How wide is the vehicle? Knowing these things can help you avoid vehicle damage when offroading.

BUMPERS, MOUNTING SYSTEMS, AND ACCESSORIES:
ESSENTIAL COMPONENTS FOR THE ULTIMATE BUILD

Get the most from any rig with a full line of best-in-class, bumpers, guards, skid plates, flares and accessories designed and engineered to withstand the punishment that extreme winching and rugged off-roading can put on trucks and Jeeps and SUVs.

TECH TIP

PULL POINTS

Knowing where your vehicle's recovery points are is critical. Pulling from the wrong location can damage your rig. Whether it's tow hooks, a receiver shackle bracket, or a factory tow point, knowing where to pull from is a must.

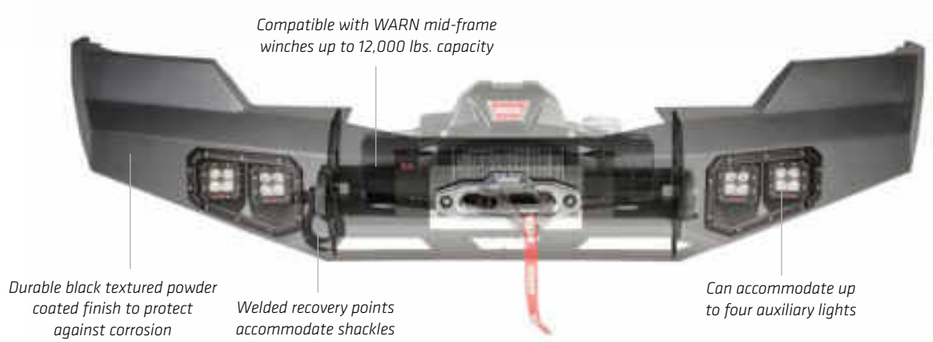
WARN ASCENT FRONT BUMPERS

Combines Low-Profile Styling With High Performance Off-Road Features

When a WARN Ascent™ Bumper rides on your truck, you open up a world of possibilities. You get the look you want, the rugged functionality you need. Precision angles and a unique low-profile design maximize approach angles and optimize off-road performance. Plus, the WARN Ascent Bumpers come ready to fit the legendary WARN mid-frame winches—like the ZEON Platinum and a host of others. When it comes to integrated style and functionality, there's nothing else like it, not even close.

KEY FEATURES:

- Angled design sits high to maintain maximum ground clearance and approach angles
- Winch ready—accepts most WARN mid-frame (foot-down) winches up to 12,000 lbs. (5443 kg): ZEON and ZEON Platinum, 9.5cti, 9.5 xp, XD9000i, XD9000, M8000, and VR winches
- Integrated dual light ports to mount auxiliary flood or spot sights (lights not included)
- Welded recovery points, ready for D-shackles
- Accommodates oversize tires
- Durable black textured powder coat over 11-gauge steel withstands rigorous salt spray testing, delivering up to 2X corrosion protection
- Easy to install—Pre-drilled bolt holes and cutouts make it easy to mount a WARN winch, even after bumper install
- Designed to fit late model Chevy/GMC, Ford, Ram, and Toyota trucks



WARN ASCENT BUMPERS: BRUTE STRENGTH MEETS ADVANCED DESIGN

2017-19 Ford Super Duty F250, F350
100472 Baja Grille Guard Tube
100918 Ascent Front Bumper

2011-16 Ford Super Duty F250, F350
100475 Baja Grille Guard Tube
100917 Ascent Front Bumper

2018-19 Ford F150
100473 Baja Grille Guard Tube
100916 Ascent Front Bumper

2015-17 Ford F150
100472 Baja Grille Guard Tube
100915 Ascent Front Bumper

2017-19 Ford Raptor
99850 Ascent Bumper with integrated grille guard tube (sold only with tube)

2019 Ford Ranger
104296 Baja Grille Guard Tube
103465 Ascent Front Bumper

2019 Ram 1500 (new body style)
100475 Baja Grille Guard Tube
103638 Ascent Front Bumper

2013-18 Ram 1500, 2019 Classic body style
100475 Baja Grille Guard Tube
100922 Ascent Front Bumper

2019 Ram 2500/3500 (new body style)
104825 Baja Grille Guard Tube
104256 Ascent Front Bumper

2013-18 Ram 2500-3500, 2019 Classic body style (pictured above)
100473 Baja Grille Guard Tube
100923 Ascent Front Bumper

BAJA STYLE GRILLE GUARD TUBES FOR ASCENT BUMPERS

WARN Ascent front bumpers are now available with an optional Baja Style Front Grille Guard This low-profile, bolt-on, tube-style grille guard provides extra protection to both the vehicle and the WARN winch. Installation is easy since the bumpers now come pre-drilled for the bars.

2015-19 Chevy Silverado 2500-3500
100473 Baja Grille Guard Tube
100921 Ascent Front Bumper

2019 Chevy Silverado 1500
104825 Baja Grille Guard Tube
105785 Ascent Front Bumper

2016-18 Chevy Silverado 1500
100474 Baja Grille Guard Tube
100920 Ascent Front Bumper

2014-15 Chevy Silverado 1500
100473 Baja Grille Guard Tube
95800 Ascent Front Bumper

2015-19 GMC Sierra 2500 HD
100476 Baja Grille Guard Tube
99152 Ascent Front Bumper

2016-18 GMC Sierra 1500
100477 Baja Grille Guard Tube
99464 Ascent Front Bumper

2014-19 Toyota Tundra
100472 Baja Grille Guard Tube
99777 Ascent Front Bumper

2016-19 Toyota Tacoma
100476 Baja Grille Guard Tube
100927 Ascent Front Bumper

WARN ASCENT REAR BUMPERS

Wrap Your Truck In Rugged Protection

The WARN Ascent Rear Bumper is designed to sit high, maintaining maximum ground clearance and approach angles. The angled design with black finish offers a custom look, and delivers maximum off-road performance.

KEY FEATURES:

- Bumper features integrated light ports to mount auxiliary flood or spot sights (lights not included)
- Corner steps for easy access to truck bed and is parking sensor compatible
- Durable black textured powder coat over 11-gauge steel delivers maximum corrosion protection
- Laser-cut and CNC- formed for precise fit and durability
- Rear bumpers preserve park-assist sensors

98050 2017–19 Ford Super Duty F250/350
96290 2011–2016 Ford Super Duty F250/350

96255 2015–19 Ford F150

100360 2014–19 Tundra

104823 2019 Ram 1500
96440 2010–18 Ram 1500 (pictured above), 2019 Ram Classic

98054 2016–19 Tacoma

96445 2014–18 Ram 2500/3500
96440 2010-13 Ram 2500/3500

96550 2014–18 GMC Sierra 1500
96550 2014–19 GMC Sierra 2500/3500

96550 2011–18 Chevrolet Silverado 1500
96550 2011–19 Chevrolet Silverado 2500/3500

WARN HD BUMPERS

Heavy Duty Protection For Chevy, GMC, Ram, and Ford Trucks

When you want the ultimate front bumper for your truck, you want the WARN Heavy Duty Bumper. These units are contoured to the shape of the vehicle's grille and body and have that custom-made look. They offer excellent protection thanks to a one-piece welded design that incorporates round light ports and a concealed winch mount. The WARN Heavy Duty Bumper is for the larger capacity WARN winches, including the 16.5ti.

KEY FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Welded, one-piece construction uses heavy 1/4" and 3/16" thick steel
- Integrated winch mounting structure provides maximum strength. Rated for use with all WARN Heavyweight Series winches
- Bumpers available with or without tubular grille/brush guard
- Brush guards constructed of large diameter, welded steel tubing
- Welded eyelets for D-shackles (shackles sold separately)
- Commercial duty rated and fleet approved
- Bumper design provides generous tire clearance and accommodates oversize tires
- Bumper features integrated light ports. Additional light mounting holes on top of the bumper
- Black powder-coat finish with undercoat delivers maximum durability

SEE APPLICATION CHARTS IN THE BACK OF THE CATALOG FOR SPECIFIC PART NUMBERS.
GO TO WARN.COM FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION IMAGES.

TECH TIP

DOUBLE-LINE = DOUBLE POWER
Using a snatch block can help you effectively double your pulling power, turning an 10,000 lb. capacity winch in to a 20,000 lb. pulling beast. Keep in mind, while you are doubling the amount of rope you're using, you're cutting the line speed in half.

WARN ELITE SERIES FRONT BUMPERS FOR THE JEEP JL, JK AND JT

Built For Life Off-Road

Whether you're on the trail, on an overland expedition, or just looking for a sturdy place for your WARN winch, the WARN Elite Front Bumper is what you'll want on the front of your JL. Designed, engineered, and made in the USA, the WARN Elite Front Bumper offers the features Wrangler owners need with a great new style that's perfect for the life off road.

101337 Elite Series Full-Width Front Bumper with Grille Guard Tube, Jeep JL AND JT

101335 Elite Full-Width Front Bumper without Grille Guard Tube, Jeep JL AND JT (not pictured)

101445 Lower bumper skid plate, JL and JT

FEATURES

- Advanced Bumper geometry designed to increase approach angles and articulation. Will accommodate 37" tires with a 2" lift (full-width)
- Integrated winch mount is engineered and tested for the high stresses of winching. Fits ZEON, ZEON Platinum, VR, M8, XD9, XD9i, 9.0Rc, and 9.5xp winches. Will not fit WARN PowerPlant, 9.5cti, M8274-50, M12, M15, 16.5ti
- State-of-the-art flat black powder-coated finish. Stands up to 408 hour salt spray testing and excellent UV protection
- Integrated off-road jack points for easy access
- Precision welded eyelets for shackles, allowing for increased recovery options
- Recessed light buckets for OE fog lights or aftermarket lights (full-width only)
- Bumpers are available with or without integrated grille guard tube (bar is welded on)
- Lower bumper skid cover protects critical components such as swaybar disconnects. Sold separately (PN 101445)

101330 Elite Stubby Front Bumper with Grille Guard Tube, Jeep JL, JT

101325 Elite Series Stubby Front Bumper Without Grille Guard Tube, Jeep JL, JT

101445 Lower bumper skid plate, JL and JT

101450 Elite Series Stubby Front Bumper with Grille Guard Tube, Jeep JK

101410 Elite Series Stubby Front Bumper without Grille Guard Tube, Jeep JK (not pictured)

101565 Lower bumper skid plate, JK

101465 Elite Series Full-Width Front Bumper with Grille Guard Tube, Jeep JK

101420 Elite Series Full-Width Front Bumper without Grille Guard Tube, Jeep JK (not pictured)

101565 Lower bumper skid plate, JK

WARN ELITE SERIES REAR BUMPER FOR THE JEEP JL and JK WRANGLER

Easy-Open Tire Carrier Design Accommodates A Spare Tire Up To 40"

The perfect companion to the Elite Series Front Bumper is the Elite Series Rear Bumper. Available with or without a tire carrier, these bumpers are made in the USA from the same durable steel as the front bumpers, have high clearance corners for maximum off-road performance, and wear a durable, high-tech powdercoated finish to protect against corrosion and look great.

- State-of-the-art flat black powdercoated finish features a five-step pretreatment process with zirconium nanotechnology. Stands up to 408 hour salt spray testing and excellent UV protection
- Maintains factory receiver
- Welded eyelets for shackles to increase your recovery options
- Optional tire carrier uses a chassis-mounted pivot and has a tailgate-synchronized swing-out design. It can be easily opened with one hand, and takes the weight off of the tailgate
- JL Bumper is rear parking, blind spot sensor compatible Also includes provision to relocate backup camera

Elite Rear bumper for the 2018-19 Jeep JL Wrangler

102410 JL Rear Bumper (not compatible with tire carrier)
102190 JL Rear Bumper (tire carrier compatible)

102255 JL Tire Carrier (holds up to a true 40" tire)
102668 Rotopax Mounting Bracket (for use with 102255 tire carrier)
102670 Hi-Lift Jack Mounting Bracket Only (for use with 102255 tire carrier)

Tire carrier accepts optional Rotopax™ and Hi-Lift® jack mounts

Fits '07–18 Jeep Wrangler JK

89525 JK Rear Bumper (tire carrier campatible)

89800 JK Carrier (holds up to a true 40" tire)
90030 Mount for off-road jack (for use with 89800 carrier)

Tire carrier is easy to open and takes the weight off of the tailgate

CRAWLER SERIES FRONT BUMPER FOR JEEP JL, JK AND JT

Extreme Off-Road Performance With High-Clearance, Tapered Ends, And Maximum Approach Angles.

The Crawler Series bumpers offer off-road performance and extreme durability in one rugged package. Available in full-width and stubby versions, these include a winch mount that sits atop the bumper to accommodate a wide range of WARN mid-frame winches up tp 12,000 lbs. (M8274-50 winch mount sold separately). With tapered corners and welded eyelets for shackles, the Crawler Series has everything Jeep owners need in a durable off-road bumper.

- Tapered corners for increased approach angles (Full-Width)
- Mid-frame winch mount (included) positions winch on top of bumper for easy use
- Accepts factory driving lights
- Available with or without welded-on grille guard tube
- Welded eyelets accommodate shackles for increased recovery options
- Built-in tabs for off-road jacks
- State-of-the-art flat black powdercoated finish. Stands up to 408 hour salt spray testing and excellent UV protection
- Optional skid plate for further front-end protection
- One SKU for both JL, JK and JT models

102705 M8274-50 mounting plate (sold separately)

102146 JL, JK and JT Full-Width Crawler Bumper With Grille Guard Tube
101445 Skid Plate for Jeep JL and JT

102145 JK, JL & JT Full-Width Crawler Bumper Without Grille Guard Tube

102510 JK, JL & JT Stubby Crawler Bumper Without Grille Guard Tube

102520 JK, JL & JT Stubby Crawler Bumper With Grille Guard Tube

101565 Skid Plate for Jeep JK
101445 Skid Plate for Jeep JL and JT

WARN CRAWLER SERIES REAR BUMPER FOR THE JEEP JL WRANGLER

Heavy-Duty Steel For All Conditions

This extremely durable, ready-for-rock steel bumper reinforces your rig's rear end and delivers maximum performance and utility on and off the trail. This rugged bumper is built to take the abuse that impacting rocks, trees and the earth can inflict on your vehicle.

- State-of-the-art flat black powdercoated finish features a five-step pretreatment process with zirconium nanotechnology. Stands up to 408 hour salt spray testing and excellent UV protection
- Tapered design improves departure angle and accommodates larger tires
- Welded eyelets for shackles add recovery options
- Rear parking and blind spot sensor compatible. Also includes provision to relocate backup camera
- License plate mounting brackets included
- Integrated jack points to better accomodate off-road jacks

102730 Crawler Rear Bumper for Jeep JL

TECH TIP

LAST LAYER = PULLING POWER

A winch's maximum capacity found on the last layer of rope on the drum. If you've got a difficult pull ahead of you, get as much line out as possible—sometimes using a snatch block can help. But always leave at least five wraps of wire rope or a full layer of synthetic rope on the drum when winching.

JL AND JT RUBICON BUMPER ACCESSORIES

Extra Protection And Functionality For The Jeep Rubicon JL and JT's Factory Winch-Ready Bumper

If you have the Jeep Rubicon's factory-optional steel winch-ready bumper and would like to add more style and functionality, we offer products that'll help you go prepared when venturing off road.

1.) WINCH CARRIER

Accommodates WARN ZEON, ZEON Platinum, VR, M8, XD9, and Mopar Rubicon winches.

- Engineered and certified to withstand 12,000 lbs. pulls
- Positions winch to improve airflow and delivers zero interference with grille
- Constructed of ¼"-thick steel
- Easy to install with no cutting, grinding, or drilling
- Manufactured in the USA

101255

2.) HOOK STAY

Available in red or black, the WARN Hook Stay is made from durable powder-coated metal and provides a convenient place to put your winch hook when not in use. Plus, it covers up the gap around the bumper's fairlead and includes license plate mounting bracket.

102300 Red **102222** Black

3.) RECOVERY POINT

These multi-purpose load-bearing recovery points allow you to add shackles to your Rubicon bumper. In addition, these can be used as jack points for an off-road jack. Sold as a pair.

102370

4.) GRILLE GUARDS

These grille guards provide increased front end protection and are available in low, mid, and stinger styles.

- Sturdy 2" tube bolts to the factory bumper, providing rugged style and additional protection to the Jeep's grille
- Easy bolt-on installation—no cutting, drilling, or grinding
- Durable powder-coated finish guards against corrosion and looks great

102346 Stinger Grille Guard Tube

102350 Mid Grille Guard Tube

102355 Low Grille Guard Tube

WARN ELITE TUBE DOORS FOR THE JEEP JL AND JT

Get Closer To The Action

Replacing the original doors with rugged tube doors delivers maximum visibility while crawling over rocks and riding trails. Few vehicles can match a Wrangler's total convertibility, so take advantage of removable doors and get that wide-open, bold look for epic summers on and off the trail.

- Unique double tube design adds comfort and strength
- Lockable for added security
- Opens from both sides for easy in and out
- Powder coated flat black for a long-lasting finish
- Front doors have armrests
- Padded armrests available for added comfort
- Designed to fit 97-06 Wrangler mirrors
- Adjustable hinge positioning for a perfect fit
- Threaded hinge shaft is Torx fastener compatible
- Easy to install, remove and store

104290 Padded Arm Rests for front tube doors (optional, sold as a pair)

103101
Front Tube Doors (pair)

103102
Rear Tube Doors (pair)

TECH TIP

FEET FORWARD OF FEET DOWN?
Some winches mount with their feet down, some mount feet forward. Always check with the mounting system's manufacturer to ensure the WARN winch will fit correctly and be mounted appropriately.

WARN ROCK CRAWLER BUMPERS

Maximum Off-Road Performance for Jeep TJ, YJ, and CJ

For those looking to equip their classic Jeep for serious rock crawling, WARN offers its Rock Crawler Bumpers. The full-width Rock Crawler Bumper has high-clearance tapered ends for increased approach angles. The narrower Stubby version allows for maximum approach for increased off-road ability (Stubby is available for the TJ only). Whichever you choose, you're going to get an extremely durable place to mount your WARN winch and increased performance in the rocks.

- Rock Crawler Bumpers available for TJ, YJ, and CJ
- Laser-cut, CNC-formed, and robotically welded steel construction for maximum durability
- Welded eyelets to accommodate D-shackles
- Black powder-coated finish resists corrosion
- Full width Rock Crawler Front Bumper features pre-drilled holes for auxiliary lights
- Stubby Bumper has recessed ports and mounts for factory or auxiliary lights
- Stubby Bumper features recessed jack points for increased recovery options
- Available with or without bolt-on grille guard tube
- Winch plate for Rock Crawler Bumper is sold separately; winch plate for Stubby Bumper is included

87700 Rock Crawler Stubby Bumper for 1997–06 TJ

61853 Rock Crawler Bumper for 1997–06 TJ
37170 Winch Mounting Plate

61856 Rock Crawler Bumper for 1987–95 YJ
61858 Grille Guard Tube for 1987–95 YJ **21390 Winch Mounting Plate**

ROCK CRAWLER REAR BUMPER FOR JEEP JK, TJ, YJ AND CJ

High Clearance And The Ability To Securely Carry A Heavier Tire

This tough, durable bumper gives maximum off-road performance, thanks to its tapered ends for increased approach angles. For increased recovery options on Jeep JK, TJ, YJ, and CJ, there's an integrated 2" receiver hitch to mount your portable winch or shackle bracket (not rated for towing). The Rear Rock Crawler JK Bumper features welded eyelets for D-shackles and a cutout for the factory receiver hitch.

The WARN Tire Carrier for the Rock Crawler Rear Bumper is designed to carry a heavier wheel and tire, up to 37" in diameter. The carrier pivots on a robust 1–1/2" solid steel shaft pin that comes up through the bumper into the frame carrier. The shaft itself is welded – not bolted. Structural T-joint welds (vs. corner welds) will make this unit stand the test of time. A polyurethane pad reduces rattling. Includes frame reinforcing brackets.

FRONT AND REAR ROCK CRAWLER BUMPER PART NUMBERS

ROCK CRAWLER FRONT BUMPER (Full width)
61853 '97–06 TJ
61856 '87–95 YJ
61859 '76–86 CJ

ROCK CRAWLER FRONT BUMPER (Stubby)
87700 '97–06 TJ

GRILLE GUARD TUBE
61855 '98–06 TJ
(Requires winch plate PN 37170, bumper PN 61853)
61858 '86–95 YJ
(Requires winch plate PN 21390, not compatible with M8274-50 winch plate PN 21395)
61861 '76–86 CJ
(Requires winch plate PN 13910 or 11310)

ROCK CRAWLER REAR BUMPER (will not accept tire carrier)
61857 '97–06 TJ
61857 '87–95 YJ
61860 '76–86 CJ

ROCK CRAWLER BUMPER FOR TIRE CARRIER
(designed to accept tire carrier)
74300 '07–17 JK
65509 '87–95 YJ
65508 '97–06 TJ
62947 '76–86 CJ7

TIRE CARRIER (carrier only – bumper sold separately)
63253 (For use with PN 62947)
64337 (For use with PN 65508, PN 65509)
74299 (For use with PN 74300)

M8274-50 winch is not compatible with TJ Stubby Bumper

WINCH MOUNTING PLATES FOR JEEP VEHICLES

For Use With Rock Crawler Or Factory Bumper

Jeep owners have multiple options for mounting a WARN winch on a Jeep JL, JK, TJ, YJ, or CJ. This includes mounting plates that pair with stock bumpers, WARN bumpers with separate mounting plates, and full-on winch bumpers with integrated mounting plates and grille guard tubes. No matter which option you choose, you get product that's engineered to work with the extreme forces of winching, exceptional durability that's been designed and tested for life off road, and no-compromise quality that'll last for years.

Winch mounting plate kit for JEEP JK WRANGLER For mounting M8274-50 Winch

Winch mounting plate for JEEP JL and JT Rubicon winch-ready factory bumper. For all current WARN mid-frame winches, except M8274-50 (not pictured)

Winch mounting plate for JEEP TJ WRANGLER For mounting M8274-50 Winch

Winch mounting plate for JEEP TJ WRANGLER For all current WARN mid-frame winches, except M8274-50

Winch mounting plate for JEEP CJ WRANGLER For all current WARN mid-frame winches, except M8274-50

Winch mounting plate for JEEP YJ WRANGLER For all current WARN mid-frame winches, except M8274-50

SEE APPLICATION CHARTS IN THE BACK OF THE CATALOG FOR SPECIFIC PART NUMBERS.

GRILLE GUARD TUBE FOR JEEP TJ STOCK BUMPER

Black, powder-coated steel tube for the Jeep Wrangler TJ factory bumper. Accommodates all current WARN winches (except M8274-50).

Note: WARN winch plate is required

UNIVERSAL FLATBED WINCH MOUNTING PLATES

FOOT DOWN WINCH MOUNT

Kit includes winch mounting plate, solenoid mounting bracket and nuts and bolts kit. Pre-drilled to mount the ZEON, PowerPlant, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, and VR winches. **13942 Foot down winch mount kit** **60368 Plate only**

FOOT FORWARD WINCH MOUNT

Kit includes winch mounting plate with nuts and bolts kit. Pre-drilled to mount the ZEON, M12, 9.5xp, XD9, M8274-50, M8, and VR winches (not pictured).
11078 Foot forward winch mount kit (not pictured)

FOOT DOWN WINCH MOUNT FOR TRAILERS

Designed to be mounted to a trailer. The ends of the mounting plate are cut at an angle to accommodate the shape of a trailer tongue (other plates are square on the ends). Pre-drilled to mount the ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR, and the WARN 1700 and 4700 winches. Kit includes mounting plate and filler plate (filler plate is designed to mount WARN utility winch fairlead).
63885 Foot down winch mount kit **68782 Filler plate only**

WARN BODY ARMOR FOR JEEP VEHICLES

Built To Absorb Whatever Nature Dishes Out

Tube style rock sliders for the Wrangler JK

74580
'07-17 JK, two door

74575
'07-17 JK, four door

WARN ROCK SLIDERS FOR THE JEEP WRANGLER

Take on the toughest trails with WARN Rock Sliders. These rugged parts are designed to guard against damage from rocks and boulders, keeping your vehicle looking and performing at its best. Thick steel construction and black powder-coated finish ensure durability and good looks. For the TJ, YJ, and CJ, the steel plate bolts right to the Jeep's body. For Wrangler JK tube-style sliders use support brackets to bolt to the frame/subframe. Mounting hardware is included.

Plate style rock sliders for the Wrangler TJ, YJ and CJ

69875 '04-05 TJ Unlimited
71500 '03-06 TJ
63002 '97-02 TJ
63003 '87-95 YJ
63004 '76-86 CJ7

WARN OIL PAN SKID PLATE FOR THE JEEP TJ WRANGLER

Bolt-on design with a frame attachment bracket that allows drive shaft travel. It also means easy conversion from a stock to lifted vehicle. Made from 1/8" 11-gauge steel and black powder-coated.

65020 '97-03 Jeep TJ
(6-cylinder. Excludes Rubicon and Unlimited models)

WARN DIFFERENTIAL SKID PLATE

Provides full protective coverage. Slides over objects and won't snag or hang up. Made from 3/16" steel. Available in black powder-coat.

65443 (Dana 30, black)
65447 (Dana 44, black)

WARN STEERING BOX SKID PLATE FOR THE JEEP WRANGLER

Provides maximum protection and clearance. Large holes allow for debris clearance without sacrificing structural support. Made from 3/16" steel and black powder-coated.

64250 Jeep TJ '97-06 (includes Rubicon)

WARN FUEL TANK SKID PLATE FOR THE JEEP WRANGLER

Bolts directly onto the frame using the existing factory attachment points. On the TJ model, the skid plate has a dropped center relief for proper fuel pump clearance and protection. Both plates feature drain holes to keep the plate free of debris. Durable black powder-coat finish fights off rust.

67820 Jeep TJ **66550 Jeep YJ**

SEMI HIDDEN KITS FOR TRUCKS AND SUVs

Mount Your Winch Behind A Low-Profile, High-Performance Steel Bumper

Conceal your pulling power behind a Semi-Hidden steel bumper designed to provide aggressive, yet understated, front-end protection that won't clash with the look of the original equipment. Now available for the Tundra, Tacoma, FJ Cruiser, 4Runner and Colorado.

100022 2014-19 4Runner

103210 2015-19 Chevy Colorado

102874 2012-15 Tacoma

102876 2005-11 Tacoma

103220
2006-14
Toyota FJ

103209 2014-19 Tundra

KEY FEATURES:

- Fits all current WARN mid-frame winches (excluding M8274-50 and PowerPlant)
- Easy install–no need to relocate the winch control pack
- Built-in port for clutch lever access or lighting (except 3rd Gen Tacoma)
- Provides two recovery points for shackles
- Low-profile 2" grille guard tube adds front-end protection
- Constructed of heavy-gauge steel with a durable black textured powder coated finish to protect against corrosion.
- Made in the USA

100044 2016-19 Tacoma

WARN ROCK CRAWLER BUMPERS

For the Ever-Popular 1989–95 Toyota 4WD Pickups

FRONT ROCK CRAWLER BUMPER

This bumper replaces the factory front bumper for increased off-road performance, durability, and style. These units showcase sloped vertical surfaces, which are tapered and welded. This is to maintain approach angles and not act like a plow in deep mud or snow. The bumper's sides continue around to match up with the vehicle's flares and style lines. Welded eyelets are ready for D-shackles and the winch mounting system is integrated and pull-tested for mid-frame winches up to 12,000 lbs. Made from 3/16" and 1/4" steel, and covered in a black powder-coated finish. Will mount the 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, and VR (does not fit ZEON). Not rated for tow-bar use.

68450 1992–95 4WD pickup (Excludes Tacoma)
68451 Grille Guard Tube (optional)
68450 1989–91 4WD pickup
68451 Grille Guard Tube (optional)

REAR ROCK CRAWLER BUMPER

The WARN Rock Crawler Rear Bumper for the Toyota Pickup is designed with off-road performance in mind. The bumper sits high and tight, and is sloped to maintain approach angles and ground clearance. Welded eyelets will mount D-shackles, creating anchor points to increase your vehicle's recovery options.

These bumpers are built from 3/16" and 1/4" laser-cut steel, which is CNC formed, and robotically welded for excellent fit and durability. These units come finished in a black powder coating, and are compatible with factory and aftermarket rear receivers.

68490 1989–95 4WD pickup (Excludes Tacoma)

FORD SUPER DUTY HIDDEN KIT

Mount A WARN Winch, Maintain Factory Style

Some Ford Super Duty owners want the functionality of a winch, but without the winch visible on the front of the vehicle. For these folks, WARN offers the Hidden Kit Mounting System.

- Mount a WARN Heavy Weight series winch (M12, M15, 16.5ti)
- Uses factory frame holes while retaining the factory bumper
- The bumper extends out 8 inches
- Any gaps in the bumper are filled in Skirting Kit (sold separately)
- Winch's controls are accessed through the top of the bumper
- Made in the USA

The WARN Hidden Kit extends the original equipment Ford bumper out 8 inches. Winch controls to are easily accessed through openings in the top of the bumper.

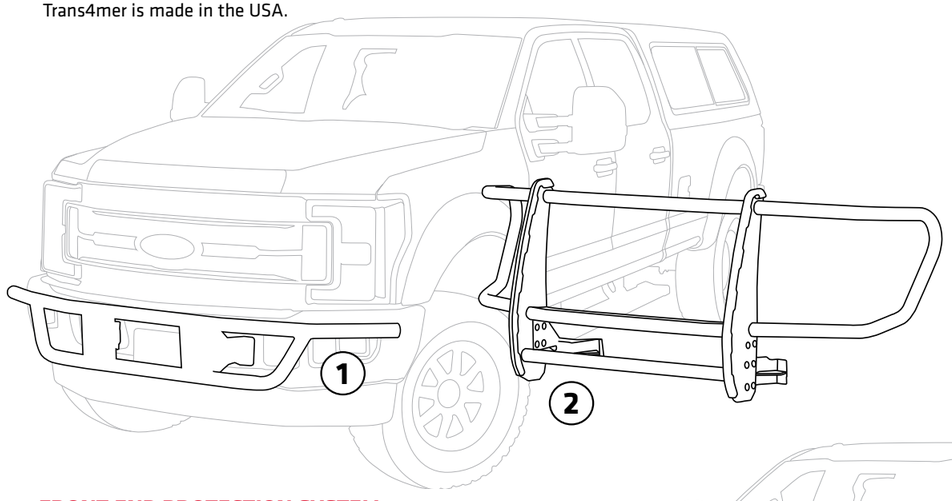
PN 98055 Hidden Kit – 2017-19 Ford Super Duty

PN 98336 Skirting Kit for Hidden Kit, 2017-19 Ford Super Duty

TRANS4MER GEN III SYSTEM

Designed For The Newest Generation Of Trucks

The all-new Trans4mer III features extra welds and fewer bolts for a clean, easy install – no cutting, drilling or grinding. They're also easy to order, with kits that have no more than two part numbers. Constructed of heavy-gauge steel with a durable black powder coated finish to protect against corrosion, these kits work with all current WARN large and mid-frame winches. Trans4mer is made in the USA.



FRONT END PROTECTION SYSTEM
(NON-WINCH APPLICATIONS)

1. BUMPER GUARD PUSH BAR SYSTEM

- Toughest push bar on the market featuring 2" welded tubes and steel reinforcement plates
- Enables mounting of lights on the top tube and to either side of the vertical reinforcement plate

2. FULL GRILLE GUARD PUSH BAR SYSTEM

- Includes full grille guard and mounting bracket
- 2" tubes and cross members; one cross member includes welded tabs to mount lights
- Replaceable rubber trim adds protection and style

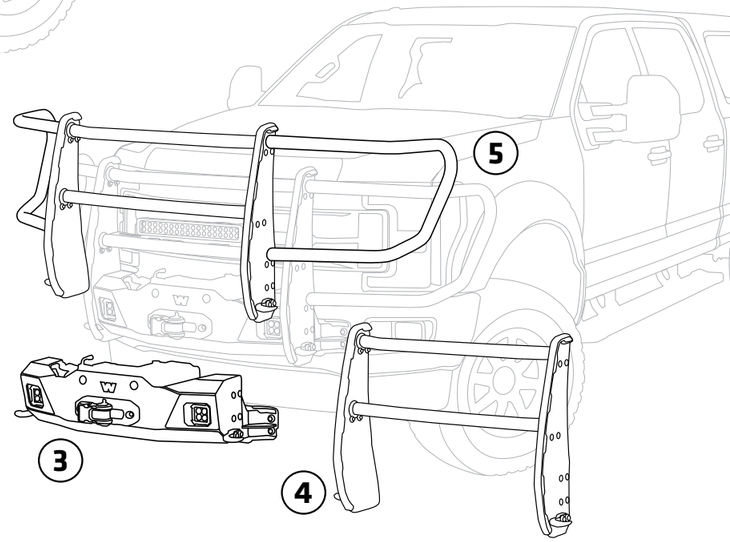
WINCH MOUNTING SYSTEM

3. WINCH MOUNTING KIT

- Kit includes mounting brackets and winch carrier
- Two options to choose from—large or mid-frame winch mounting trays (large frame is available for HD trucks only)
- Includes J-hooks to assist with vehicle recovery
- Also includes provisions to mount lights

4. BOLT-ON CENTER-ONLY TALL GRILLE GUARD

- Rugged protection for the OE bumper, winch, and vehicle grille
- Includes 2" tubular cross members; one with welded tabs to mount lights
- Replaceable rubber trim adds protection and style
- Requires winch mounting kit



5. BOLT-ON FULL GRILLE GUARD BUNDLE

- Includes welded upgrights and headlamp guards
- Offers increased protection for the OE bumper, winch, vehicle grille, headlights, and fender
- Constructed with 2" tubes and cross members; welded tabs allow for mounting of lights
- Replaceable rubber trim adds protection and style

Trans4mer Gen III
Mid-frame winch mounting systems for 2017-19 Ford Super Duty

Fits ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9, XD9i, M8, and VR8

KIT PICTURED ABOVE:
103011 Mid frame mounting Kit

KIT PICTURED ABOVE:
103011 Mid Frame Mounting Kit
102957 Bolt-on center-only tall grille guard

KIT PICTURED ABOVE:
103011 Mid frame mounting kit
103012 Bolt-on full grille guard kit, including upgrights and headlamp guards

Trans4mer Gen III
Large-frame winch mounting systems for 2017-19 Ford Super Duty

Fits 16.5ti, M15, M12, and M8274-50

KIT PICTURED ABOVE:
103010 Large frame mounting kit

KIT PICTURED ABOVE:
103010 Large frame mounting kit
102957 Bolt-on center-only tall grille guard

KIT PICTURED ABOVE:
103010 Large frame mounting kit
103012 Bolt-on full grille guard kit, including upgrights and headlamp guards

Trans4mer Gen III Front End Protection System for 2017-19 Super Duty

System is intended for front-end protection, not designed to mount a winch or handle heavy pulls

103014 Bolt-on full grille guard, including welded upgrights headlamp guards

103508 Bolt-On Bumper Guard

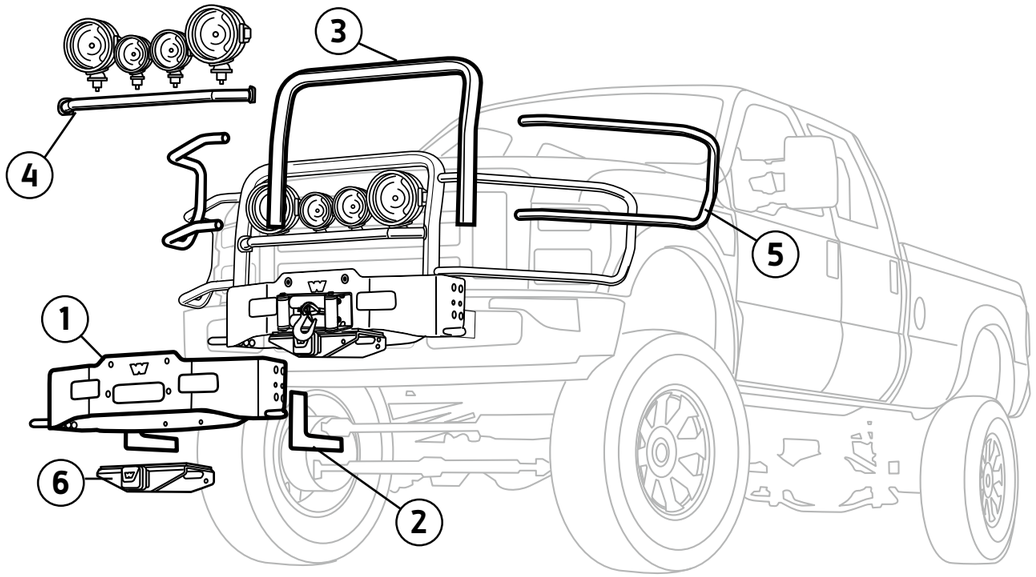
AVAILABLE FOR THE FORD RANGER, AND MORE.

Warn Industries is constantly developing new applications. If you dont't find your vehicle listed there, see the application charts in the back of this catalog. You may also check our website or call WARN Customer Service. In North America call 1-800-543-9276. Customers outside of North America may call 1-503-722-1200.

TRANS4MER GEN II MOUNTING SYSTEM

Customize Your Mounting System With Optional Receiver, Lights And Guards

The Gen II winch tray bolts directly to the frame for a strong, durable place to mount your WARN winch. Trans4mer Gen II also provides the option to add lights, guards and a universal-fit, front-end receiver for a portable winch.



GEN II TRANS4MER COMPONENTS:

1) WINCH CARRIER (required)

- Fits mid-frame and large-frame winches
- Includes 2 tow hooks
- Available in black and stainless steel

2) MOUNTING BRACKET (required)

- Engineered to fit specific vehicles

3] GRILLE GUARD (optional)

- Engineered to fit specific vehicles
- Provides added protection for your grille
- Allows for mounting optional upgrades
- Available in black and stainless steel
- Available in short* and tall sizes

*Short sizes will not accommodate light bars or headlamp guards.

4) LIGHT BAR (optional)

- Bolts to grille guard, with 2 mounting options
- 2" tubular steel
- Available in black and stainless steel
- Can hold up to 4 lights

5) HEADLAMP GUARD (optional)

- Engineered to fit specific vehicles
- Bolts to grille guard
- 2" tubular steel
- Available in black and stainless steel

6) 2" RECEIVER (optional)

- Use with Warn multi-mount system or receiver shackle
- Universal fit
- Available in black only

SEE APPLICATION CHARTS IN THE BACK OF THE CATALOG FOR SPECIFIC PART NUMBERS. GO TO WARN.COM FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION IMAGES.

Ford Super Duty equipped with WARN Gen II Trans4mer Mounting Kit, Grille Guard Tube (tall version), Headlamp Guards, and Light Bar

Ford F150, equipped with Gen II Trans4mer Mounting Kit and Grille Guard Tube (tall version)

Chevy Silverado HD equipped with WARN Gen II Trans4mer Mounting Kit, Grille Guard Tube (tall version), Headlamp Guards, and Light Bar

Ram HD equipped with WARN Gen II Trans4mer Mounting Kit, Grille Guard Tube (tall version), Headlamp Guards, and Light Bar

Ram HD, with Stainless Gen II Trans4mer winch carrier

TECH TIP

CHOOSING CAPACITY

The formula to select the minimum pulling capacity for a truck/SUV winch is simple. Take the rig's GVWR (gross vehicle weight rating) and multiply it by 1.5. A vehicle with an 8,000 lb. GVWR would therefore need a minimum 12,000 lb. winch.

TRANS4MER GEN I MOUNTING SYSTEM

The Original, Engineered For Late Model Trucks And SUVs

The first generation Trans4mer® can be configured in several ways to match your needs. This system is engineered so the Grille Guard uprights bolt directly to the vehicle's frame, and the Winch Carrier then bolts to the Grille Guard uprights. All components are sold separately, so you can configure the system to meet your needs. Available for earlier-model full-size trucks and SUVs.

TRANS4MER GEN I COMPONENTS:

A) GRILLE GUARD (required)

- Vehicle specific
- Bolts directly to frame
- Base component for all other options.

B) BRUSH AND HEADLIGHT GUARD (optional)

- Vehicle specific
- Bolts directly to grille guard
- 2" tubular steel
- Protects headlights and fenders

C) WINCH CARRIER (optional)

- Winch specific
- Fixed mount
- Bolts directly to grille guard
- Available for large or mid-frame winches

E) FRONT RECEIVER BAR (optional)

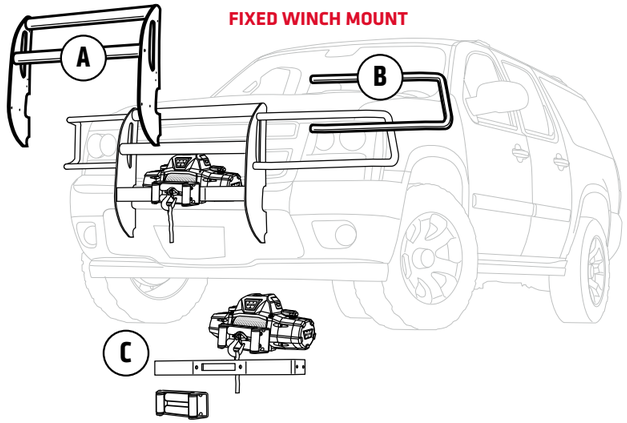
- Standard 2" front receiver
- Bolts directly to grille guard
- Fits portable winch carrier
- For mid-frame winches only

F) MOUNTING BAR FOR LIGHTS (optional)

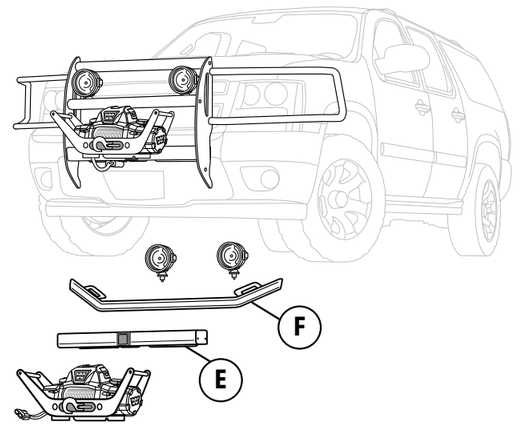
- Bolts directly to grille guard
- Welded mounting tabs

SEE APPLICATION CHARTS IN THE BACK OF THE CATALOG FOR SPECIFIC PART NUMBERS. GO TO WARN.COM FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION IMAGES.

FIXED WINCH MOUNT



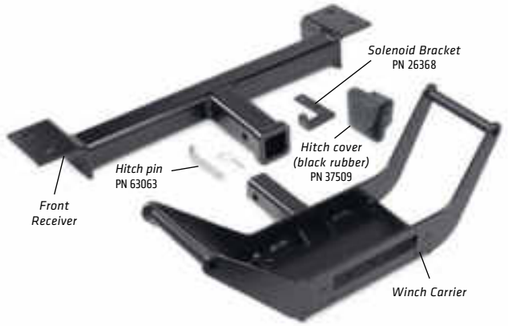
PORTABLE WINCH MOUNT WITH LIGHT BAR



MULTI-MOUNT WINCH MOUNTING SYSTEM

Portable Configuration For Winching From The Front Or Rear

For those looking for added versatility with their winch, the WARN Multi-Mount system allows you to have a winch on the front or rear of the vehicle for maximum flexibility. Simply add the receiver to the front of the vehicle, and the Quick Connect wiring to the rear, and you're ready to go.



WARN FRONT RECEIVER

Mount your portable winch to the front of your vehicle with the WARN 2" front receiver. Mounts directly on most vehicle frames without drilling. For part numbers, see application guide.

WINCH CARRIER

Mount your WARN winch to this carrier for a portable winch configuration. Pre-drilled to mount the ZEON 8 and 10, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8 and 10 winches. Carrier kit includes Quick Connect wiring for front of vehicle (winch and rear wiring sold separately).

89990 ZEON winch carrier and wiring for front of vehicle. Winch sold separately.
26370 Winch carrier and wiring for front of vehicle. Winch sold separately.

QUICK CONNECT POWER ACCESSORIES

A. 69847 Dust Cover (for Quick Connect plug)
B. 36080 Quick Connect and 28" (71cm) power lead. Connects to winch
C. 22680 Quick Connect plugs only, no power lead
D. 26405 Quick Connect and 7.5' (2.3m) power lead, for front mounting of portable winch
E. 26769 Quick Connect booster cable kit

QUICK CONNECTOR WIRING KITS FOR REAR OF VEHICLE

32963 20' (6.1m) connection for rear of vehicle. Includes Power Interrupt kit and dust cover

32966 24' (7.3m) connection for rear of vehicle. Includes Power Interrupt kit and dust cover

PORTABLE WINCH KITS

Complete Kits, Ready to Winch

Kits include winch, remote control, winch carrier, 7.5' power lead with Quick Connect plug for front of vehicle and hawse fairlead.

104179 ZEON 10-S Multi-Mount. 10,000 lbs. (4536 kg) capacity with Spydura synthetic rope and polished aluminum hawse fairlead.

104183 XD9i Multi-Mount. 9,000 lbs. (4082) capacity with steel rope and hawse fairlead.

TECH TIP

WINCHING? GET YOUR GLOVES
Regardless of whether you have wire rope or synthetic rope, wearing gloves will help protect your hands from potential burrs, rope burn, and other things that can potentially injure your hands.

2017 Ford F250

4X FENDER FLARES

Innovative paint protection and premium style for late-model trucks

For buyers looking to add innovative paint protection and premium style to their pickup trucks, look no further than WARN 4X Flares. Precision molded from durable multi-layer ABS Senosan® plastic and wearing two coats of OEM-grade satin black paint for excellent UV protection, these flares have a perfect fit and offer a great look. These flares also add an extra line of defense from mud and dirt, thanks to an integrated mud flap. And, with Super Bolt® technology, these innovative flares adhere directly to the body to eliminate vibration and paint damage—no drilling required.* Preinstalled rubber edging allows for quick and easy installation onto the vehicle.

- Multi-layer Austrian ABS Senosan plastic construction for outstanding durability
- Double coating of OEM-approved satin black paint for excellent UV protection and great looks. Fully paintable for a custom look
- Advanced aerodynamic design stops rocks and road debris from chipping the vehicle's paint
- Designed to flow with the vehicle's original styling and lines
- Patented Super Bolt technology adheres to any smooth surface. Provides mechanical fixation to body preventing vibration and paint damage
- Integrated anti-splash mudflap widens at flare's bottom adding additional protection from road debris
- Rubber edging preinstalled for quick and easy attachment to the vehicle
- Sold as a set of four
- See app chart for part numbers

2019 Ford Ranger

2015-17 Ford F150

2018 Ford F150

2016-18 Toyota Tacoma

2013-18 Ram 1500

2014-18 Toyota Tundra

2016-18 Chevy Colorado (short bed)

2016-18 GMC Sierra (short bed)

2014-18 Silverado 1500 (short bed)

2014-18 Silverado 1500 (standard and long bed)

2016-18 Chevy Colorado (long bed)

2016-18 GMC Sierra (standard and long bed)

Warn Industries is constantly developing new applications. If you can't find your vehicle listed there, check our website or call WARN Customer Service. In North America call 1-800-543-9276. Customers outside of North America may call 1-503-722-1200.

WINCH ACCESSORIES:

THEY'RE NOT OPTIONAL, THEY'RE ESSENTIAL.

Get the most from any winch with a full line of recovery kits, hardware, and gear that dramatically increases a winch's versatility and utility. When complicated recoveries require special tactics and technical knowhow, WARN accessories are essential components for any serious off-roader.

EPIC SIDEWINDER

REPLACES HOOK AND SHACKLE FOR FAST, EASY, MORE DIRECT LINKAGE TO RECOVERY POINTS.

When you need to take a challenge head on, rely on the all new Epic Sidewinder. Built with an ultra-durable forged aluminum body and forged steel pins, this direct-connect rigging system is easy and fast to set, giving you the ultimate in secure anchor-point attachments. When you find yourself in a tough spot, you can find your way out of it with the Sidewinder.

- Replaces winch's hook and shackle to provide faster, easier, more direct link to recovery point and rigging accessories
- Quickly attaches to most bumper recovery points, D-ring shackles, recovery straps, rope extensions, and soft shackles
- Directly attaches to bumper D-ring mount tabs with at least 1-3/8" clearance from face to center hole
- Corrosion, impact, salt, weather, and UV-resistant for long-lasting good looks
- Body made from ultra-durable forged 6061-T6 billet aluminum; screw pin is forged steel
- Optional polyurethane isolator prevents debris from damaging pin shaft and is available in black or red.
- Compatible for winches up to 18,000 lbs.; minimum 64,000 lb. ultimate breaking strength

Polished **100640**

Sidewinder is designed to nest securely against fairlead when not in use for a clean look.

OLD SYSTEM

Thimble-type shackle mounts typically require three pieces of gear when anchoring to the bumper.

NEW SYSTEM

Sidewinder directly attaches to most bumper D-ring mount tabs. One piece of gear with built-in shackle.

Gunmetal **100635**

Black **100770**

Isolator (black) **102050**
Isolator (red) **101550**

Sold separately

EPIC HYPERLINK

MULTIPURPOSE DUAL-PIN SHACKLE FOR FASTER, EASIER RIGGING.

The all new Epic Hyperlink™ is a shackle reimagined the WARN way—tough, versatile, and with no detail overlooked. A forged aluminum body with two forged steel pins give it unmatched strength. And an intelligent design allows it to quickly and easily connect to other recovery accessories. While some shackles tie you down, the Hyperlink is engineered to help set you free.

- Unique multipurpose dual-pin shackle allows for direct attachment to other recovery accessories for fast, easy rigging
- Quickly attaches to most hooks, straps, snatch blocks, rope extensions, shackle mount links and thimbles, shackles, and soft shackles
- Directly attaches to bumper D-ring mount tabs with at least 1-3/8" clearance from face to center hole
- Body made from ultra-durable forged 6061-T6 billet aluminum; screw pin is forged steel
- Compatible with winches up to 18,000 lbs. (36,000 lb. working load limit); minimum 72,000 lb. ultimate breaking strength
- Available in polished or type III hard-anodized black or gunmetal corrosion-resistant finishes
- Hyperlink is sold individually

Polished **100945**

Black **100630**

Gunmetal **100625**

Optional polyurethane isolator (sold separately) protects your bumper's finish by preventing direct contact with Hyperlink and prevents debris from damaging pin shaft. Available in black or red. Sold in pairs.

Isolator (red) **102045**
Isolator (black) **102120**

Hyperlink direct-connection to thimble-type rope attachment. No need for additional shackles.

Hyperlink direct-connection to snatch block and dual loops of anchor strap.

HAWSE FAIRLEADS

Add durability and rugged style to your WARN winch with our new Epic and Premium fairleads. These forged, 6061-T6 billet aluminum fairleads are bold and built to last. Also available in standard-duty cast iron and polished aluminum for select winches.

EPIC FAIRLEADS

- Available in 1"and 1.5" thicknesses to fit a variety of bumpers and mounting systems
- Corrosion, impact, salt, weather, and UV-resistant for long-lasting good looks
- Large radius opening minimizes rope wear
- Styling matches other WARN Epic accessories
- Available in polished aluminum or type III hard-anodized black and gunmetal finishes

Epic 1.0 Fairlead—Gunmetal **100650**

Epic 1.0 Fairlead—Black **100655**

Epic 1.0 Fairlead—Polished **100660**

Epic 1.5 Fairlead—Gunmetal **100725**

Epic 1.5 Fairlead—Black **100730**

Epic 1.5 Fairlead—Polished **100735**

PREMIUM FAIRLEADS

- Forged billet 6061 - T6 Billet aluminum
- Corrosion, impact, salt, weather, and UV-resistant for long-lasting good looks
- Large radius opening minimizes rope wear
- Available in 1" thickness polished aluminum or type III hard-anodized black finishes

Premium Fairlead - Black **100333**

Premium Fairlead - Polished **100334**

STANDARD AND REPLACEMENT FAIRLEADS

- Black fairleads are made of rugged cast iron and are for winches with a 6,000 lbs capacity or higher, designed for wire or synthetic rope
- Polished-aluminum fairleads are for synthetic rope only, designed to minimize the possibility of fraying

Cast-iron hawse fairlead (for synthetic or steel) **97900**

Standard cast-iron hawse fairlead (for synthetic or steel) **73850**

Polished aluminum hawse fairlead for standard drum (synthetic only) **87914**

Polished aluminum hawse fairlead replacement for 9.0Rc (synthetic only) **73852**

TECH TIP

NEED TRACTION? AIR DOWN YOUR TIRES

One of the easiest things you can do to get more traction is to lower your tires' air pressure. Dropping pressure provides a wider footprint on the trail's surface and increased grip. Don't go too low (unless you have bead locks), or the tire could slip off the bead.

SHACKLES

Shackles are a key component to winching and are used for connecting the looped ends of cables, straps and snatch blocks.

EPIC SHACKLE

Made of forged steel with an e-coat and powder coat finish for enhanced resistance to abrasion and corrosion.

3/4" [20 mm] with 7/8" [22 mm] pin diameter. 18,000 lbs. [8165 kg] capacity **92093**

STANDARD SHACKLE

Rugged and made to last a lifetime with a threaded pin for easy removal.

3/4" [20 mm] with 7/8" [22 mm] pin diameter. 18,000 lbs. [8165 kg] capacity **88999**

RECEIVER SHACKLE BRACKET

Turns any standard, 2" (15.9 mm) class III hitch receiver into a reliable recovery point. Hitch pin and clip not included, but sold separately if needed.

Receiver shackle bracket **29312**

Hitch pin and clip for class III receiver. 5/8" (15.9 mm) in diameter **63063**

SPYDURA NIGHTLINE SOFT SHACKLE

Our soft shackles are made with flexible, heavy-duty UHMWPE (ultra-high-molecular-weight polyethylene) fibers and are lightweight, easy to pack, and easy to use.

- 1/2" Soft Shackle
- Dual color weave with a light-activated reflective strand for enhanced visibility
- 36,000 lbs. minimum breaking strength

102559

SPYDURA SOFT SHACKLE

Our soft shackles are made with flexible, heavy-duty UHMWPE (ultra-high-molecular-weight polyethylene) fibers and are lightweight, easy to pack, and easy to use.

- 3/8" Soft Shackle
- 25,110 lbs. minimum breaking strength

102556

ROLLER FAIRLEAD

Reduces wire rope wear, especially on pulls at severe angles. Zinc plated finish.

For winches over 6,000 lbs. (2722 kg) capacity (except M15 and 16.5ti) **5742**

For M15 and 16.5ti winches, includes black powder coated frame **69394**

FAIRLEAD COVER

Roller fairlead covers are made of high-strength ABS co-laminate and attach easily to a roller fairlead.

Fits the Trans4mer and Jeep mounting kits **60390**

Fits the WARN Hidden Kit (Sierra & Super Duty) **25580**

TOW HOOKS

Secured properly to your vehicle's frame, tow hooks provide an attachment point for wire hooks, straps and chains, increasing your recovery options. Mounting hardware is included. Rated to 8,000 lbs. (3,629 kgs) capacity. Sold individually.

Black **13230**

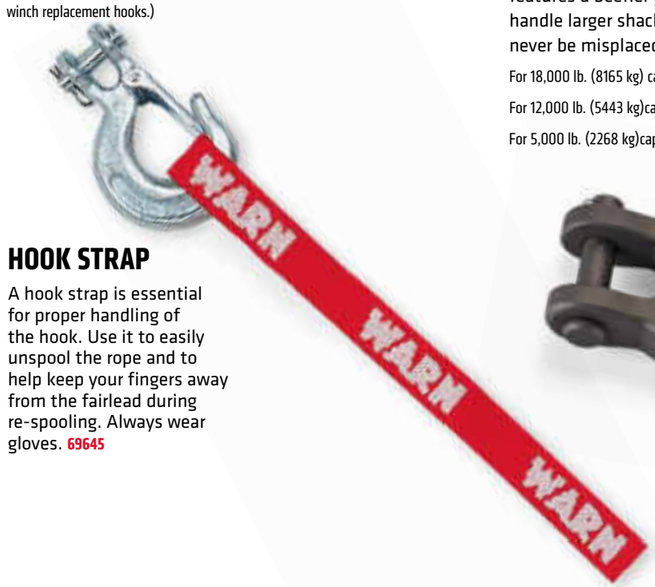
Chrome **13200**

WINCH HOOKS

They are designed for hooking and pulling loads when attached to the end of a rope and are equipped with a safety latch, or gate, to prevent the disengagement of the wire or synthetic rope when attached to a load.

STANDARD WINCH HOOK

This rugged, standard-duty steel hook is is ideal for standard-capacity winches and recreational off-roaders of all types. **98426** (Fits all mid frame winches. See warn.com for other winch replacement hooks.)



EPIC WINCH HOOK

Made with forged steel, this ultra-rugged hook is E-coat/powder coated for maximum protection against wear and abrasion and features a beefier gate, a deeper-than-standard throat [can handle larger shackles] and a built-in bottle opener that will never be misplaced.

For 18,000 lb. (8165 kg) capacity winches and under **92091**

For 12,000 lb. (5443 kg)capacity winches and under **92090**

For 5,000 lb. (2268 kg)capacity winches and under **92089**

HOOK STRAP

A hook strap is essential for proper handling of the hook. Use it to easily unspool the rope and to help keep your fingers away from the fairlead during re-spooling. Always wear gloves. **69645**

TREE TRUNK PROTECTORS

When you're stuck and need to use a tree as an anchor point, use a WARN tree trunk protector. These rigging straps are designed to protect trees against permanent damage that chains and rope can cause. Use these rugged, nylon straps along with a shackle to securely connect your winch rope to a wide variety of anchor points. A red warning marker encased in the webbing indicates damage and/or excessive wear.

STANDARD TREE TRUNK PROTECTORS

Featuring reinforced end loops with abrasion-resistant wear pads.

4" x 8' and rated to 30,000 lbs. (10 cm x 2.4 m, rated 13,608 kg) **88995**

2" x 8' and rated to 14,400 lbs. (5 cm x 2.4 m, rated 6532 kg) **88897**

1" x 8' and rated to 6,400 lbs. (2.5 cm x 2.4 m, rated 2903 kg) **88896**

EPIC TREE TRUNK PROTECTORS

Featuring forged steel ring connectors that are e-coated for durability

4" x 8' and rated to 30,000 lbs. (10 cm x 2.4 m, rated 13,608 kg) **92096**

2" x 8' and rated to 14,400 lbs. (5 cm x 2.4 m, rated 6532 kg) **92095**

1" x 8' and rated to 7,200 lbs. (2.5 cm x 2.4 m, rated 3266 kg) **92094**

RECOVERY STRAPS

Use a recovery strap to "snatch" or pull out a stuck vehicle. Nylon webbing absorbs the shock of heavy pulls, while the elastic rebound energy aids in quick recovery. Constructed of tough, high quality nylon webbing. Red warning marker encased in the strap indicates damaged webbing. End loops are reinforced with abrasion-resistant wear pads. Note: you should never use a recovery strap in a winching operation. For winching operations use a tree trunk protector strap or choker chain.

PREMIUM RECOVERY STRAPS

Featuring an 18-inch (45.7 cm), nylon, sliding sleeve to help prevent excessive wear cause by sharp or rough objects and surfaces.

3" x 30' and rated to 21,600 lbs. (8 cm x 9 m, rated to 9797 kg) **88924**

2" x 30' and rated to 14,400 lbs. (5 cm x 9 m, rated to 6532 kg) **88922**

Red warning marker is encased in the strap to indicate damaged webbing

STANDARD RECOVERY STRAPS

3" x 30' and rated to 21,600 lbs. (8 cm x 9 m, rated to 9797 kg) **88913**

2" x 30' and rated to 14,400 lbs. (5 cm x 9 m, rated to 6532 kg) **88911** - not pictured

SNATCH BLOCKS

When used properly, snatch blocks can double the pulling power of your winch or change your pulling direction to avoid damaging the winch rope. Snatch blocks also reduce amp draw and winch overheating.

EPIC SNATCH BLOCKS

Featuring durable forged construction, these blocks feature a grease port for a long service life, and are e-coated for enhanced resistance to abrasion and corrosion.

For winch capacities up to 18,000 lbs. (8165 kg) **93195**

For winch capacities up to 12,000 lbs. (5443 kg) **92188**

HEAVY DUTY SNATCH BLOCKS

Featuring a grease ports and powder-coated steel.

For winch capacities up to 16,500 lbs. (7484 kg) with 7/16" (11 mm) wire rope **63490**

For winch capacities up to 12,000 lbs. (5443 kg) with 3/8" (9.5 mm) wire rope **15640**

STANDARD SNATCH BLOCK

Standard steel with grease port.

For winch capacities up to 10,000 lbs. (4536 kg) with 5/16" (8 mm) wire rope **88899**

RECOVERY / ACCESSORY KITS

Maximize the Capability of Your Winch with Essential Gear and Accessories

Recovery kits are a must-have item whenever you use a winch. You need special gloves to protect your palms, straps that wrap around anchor points, snatch blocks that can increase your pulling power, and shackles to connect it all together. It's all about going prepared, and these recovery kits are key to helping yourself, or others, get out of a jam when far from civilization.

EPIC RECOVERY KIT—MEDIUM DUTY

For Winch Capacities Up To 12,000 lbs. (5443 kg)

Modular interior is designed to securely hold the kit's components.

97565 Includes:

- Forged 3/4" (20mm) Epic shackles (2) with an e-coat/powder coat finish. For use with 18,000 lbs. (8165 kg) capacity winches and under
- Epic tree trunk protector featuring forged loops with an e-coat/powder coat finish. 2" x 8' rated to 14,400 lbs (5 cm x 2.4 m rated to 6532 kg)
- Epic snatch block with grease port and an e-coat/powder coat finish. For use with 12,000 lbs. (5443 kg) capacity winches and under
- Premium recovery strap, 2" x 30' and rated to 14,000 lbs. (5 cm x 9.1 m, rated to 6532 kg)
- Winching gloves with synthetic leather and Kevlar® on the palms
- Rugged, modular Epic backpack is designed for the secure, hands-free carrying of the entire kit. This versatile pack is also sold separately 95510

Backpack carrying case is made from ballistic material for maximum durability

EPIC RECOVERY KIT—HEAVY DUTY

For Winch Capacities Up To 18,000 lbs. (8165 kg)

97570 Includes:

- Forged 3/4" (20mm) Epic shackles (2) with an e-coat/powder coat finish. For use with 18,000 lbs. (8165 kg) capacity winches and under
- Epic tree trunk protector featuring forged loops with an e-coat/powder coat finish. 4" x 8' rated to 30,000 lbs (10 cm x 2.4 m rated to 13,608 kg)
- Epic snatch block with grease port and an e-coat/powder coat finish. For use with 18,000 lbs. (8165 kg) capacity winches and under
- Premium recovery strap, 3" x 30' and rated to 21,600 lbs. (7.6 cm x 9.1 m, rated to 9798 kg)
- Winching gloves with synthetic leather and Kevlar® on the palms
- Rugged, modular Epic backpack is designed for the secure, hands-free carrying of the entire kit. This versatile pack is also sold separately 95510

MEDIUM DUTY ACCESSORY KIT

For Winch Capacities Up To 10,000 lbs. (4536 kg)

88900 Includes:

- 3/4" (20mm) D-shackles (2)
- Tree trunk protector, 2" x 8' and rated to 14,400 lbs. (5 cm x 2.4 m, rated to 6532 kg)
- 20,000 lbs. (9072 kg) maximum-capacity snatch block with grease port
- Standard recovery strap, 2" x 30' and rated to 14,400 lbs. (5 cm x 9 m, rated at 6532 kg)
- Winching gloves
- Durable, modular duffle with shoulder strap and grab handles is easy to pack, easy to carry

MEDIUM DUTY ACCESSORY KIT

For Winch Capacities Up To 10,000 lbs. (4536 kg)

62858 Includes:

- 3/4" (20mm) D-shackles (2)
- Tree trunk protector, 4" x 8' and rated to 30,000 lbs. (10 cm x 2.4 m, rated to 13608 kg)
- 20,000 lbs. (9072 kg) maximum-capacity snatch block with grease port
- Standard recovery strap, 3" x 30' and rated to 21,600 lbs. (8 cm x 9 m, rated at 9797 kg)
- Winching gloves
- Soft, top-loading camouflage nylon bag with grab handles is easy to pack, easy to stash. This storage bag is also sold separately 29491

HEAVY DUTY ACCESSORY KIT

For Winch Capacities Up To 12,000 lbs. (5443 kg)

29460 Includes:

- 3/4" (20mm) clevis D-shackle (1)
- Tree trunk protector, 4" x 8' and rated to 30,000 lbs. (10 cm x 2.4 m, rated to 13608 kg)
- 24,000 lbs. (10886 kg) heavy-duty snatch block with grease port
- Recovery strap, 3" x 30' and rated to 21,600 lbs. (8 cm x 9 m, rated at 9797 kg)
- Winching gloves
- Soft, top-loading camouflage nylon bag with grab handles is easy to pack, easy to stash. This storage bag is also sold separately 29491

WIRELESS WINCH CONTROL SYSTEM

The WARN Wireless Control System lets you remotely control your WARN winch from up to 50' (15.2m) away. The new system is plug-and-play: It simply plugs in where you'd normally attach your corded remote–no wiring, no hassle. Weatherproof transmitter has two large buttons making it easy to operate, even while wearing gloves.

- Two-color LED provides clear operator feedback
- Control your winch from up to 50' (15.2m) away
- Easy plug-and-play installation
- Sealed for protection against the elements
- Activation sequence guards against accidental power-ups
- Kit includes wireless transmitter, receiver, holster, lanyard and mounting hardware

For truck and utility Winches. Works with all five-wire truck and VR EVO winches (excludes 2000 DC Utility and ZEON Platinum winches) **90287**

Receiver plugs in where you'd normally attach your corded remote

Winch Remote Control

Remote control stands up to rough treatment off-road. Rubberized, ergonomic pistol-grip handle. Ultra-weather/mud resistant thanks to improved sealing. Simple, intuitive operation. 12' (3.7m) lead. Compatible with previous generation of WARN truck winches.

Standard Remote (works with all current WARN Truck/SUV winches, except ZEON Platinum, PowerPlant, 9.5ti,16.5ti and VR EVO) **83665**

Remote for PowerPlant **83653**
Remote for 9.5cti, and 16.5ti **83658**
Remote kit for VR EVO **104218**

Advanced Wireless Control Window Mount

FOR ZEON PLATINUM WINCHES

Mount the wireless remote to your windshield, or other smooth, flat, non-porus surface.

94437

Advanced Wireless Winch Control

FOR ZEON PLATINUM WINCHES

Replacement control for ZEON Platinum winches (not compatible with other winches).

93043

Control Pack Relocation Kit

Certain bumpers have space constraints that require a low-profile winch configuration. All ZEON and ZEON Platinum winches have control packs that can be relocated with one of two relocation kits, a short and a long.

ZEON, Short kit (31") **89970**
ZEON, Long kit (78") **89960**
ZEON Platinum, Short kit (31") **89970**
ZEON Platinum, Long kit (78") **92193**

Additional Wiring For ZEON Platinum (optional)

Light harness kit (Short) **93373**
Light harness kit (Long) **93375**

89960

92193

Winch Rope Cover

Customize your ZEON or ZEON Platinum winch's look and protect the winch rope with this durable cover.

Slotted design **87555**
Solid design **89775**

Control Pack Upgrade Kit

For those looking to update and upgrade their existing WARN mid-frame winches, Warn Industries has released a Control Pack Upgrade Kit. This product allows owners of select WARN winches to add a new control pack and tie plate providing improved performance and enhanced styling. Features include:

- Updated waterproof control pack with ultra-reliable Albright contactor control
- Robust tie plate replaces tie bars for increased structural rigidity and durability
- Modern, tactical styling looks great on any vehicle
- Easy installation on Gen 1 VR, Tabor, Magnum, M8, XD9, 9.5xp, and M6000 winches

99760

SPYDURA NIGHTLINE SYNTHETIC ROPE

For WARN Winches With Up To 12,000 lbs. [5443 kg] Pulling Capacity

Spydura Nightline Synthetic Rope features 3M light-activated reflective strands for high visibility and is constructed with an Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene [UHMWPE] material that provides tremendous tensile strength and abrasion resistance. This rope is made with a dual-color weave and is coated with a protective, high-temperature urethane.

- Strong abrasion-resistant UHMWPE construction with EVA coating to guard against heat
- Nomex heat sleeve protects rope's vital first layers
- Durable, heavy-duty gusseted rope thimble; includes forged hook

3/8" x 100' [9.5 mm x 30.5 m] diameter Spydura Nightline **102558**

3/8" x 80' [9.5 mm x 24.4 m] diameter Spydura Nightline **102560**

Spydura Nightline Synthetic Rope Extension

- Made with dual color weave with 3M light-activated reflective strands for high visibility
- Strong abrasion-resistant UHMWPE construction with EVA coating to guard against heat

3/8" x 50' (15.2 m x 9.5 mm) Spydura Nightline Extension **102557**

SPYDURA SYNTHETIC ROPE

For WARN Winches With Up To 12,000 lbs. (5443 kg) Pulling Capacity

Spydura® Synthetic Rope is constructed with an ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene (UHMWPE) material that provides tremendous tensile strength and abrasion resistance, and is coated with a protective, high-temperature urethane.

3/8" (9.5mm) x 100' (30.5m) synthetic rope **87915**

3/8" (9.5mm) x 80' (24.4m) synthetic rope **88468**

Spydura Synthetic Rope Extension

- Loops on both ends allowing you to easily extend the reach of your winch
- Reinforced "soft" eyes are rugged and easy to use
- Ballistic-nylon sliding sleeve provides protects against wear and abrasion

3/8" (9.5mm) x 25' (7.62m) **93118**

3/8" (15.24m) x 50' (9.5mm) **93119**

SPYDURA PRO SYNTHETIC ROPE

For WARN Winches With Up To 16,500 lbs. (7484 kg) Pulling Capacity

Spydura Pro synthetic rope is 38% stronger than standard Spydura, yet is still lightweight and easy to handle. Plus it has up to twice the breaking strength of the competition. Made with a heat-treated fiber that delivers maximum tensile strength.

3/8" (9.5mm) X 100' (30.5m) Spydura Pro **96040**

3/8" (9.5mm) X 80' (24.4m) Spydura Pro **93120**

7/16" (11.1mm) x 100' (30.5m) Spydura Pro **91820**

Spydura Pro Synthetic Rope Extension

- Loops on both ends allow you to easily extend the reach of your winch.
- Reinforced "soft" eyes are rugged and easy to use.
- Ballistic-nylon sliding sleeve provides protects against wear and abrasion.
- Made with a heat treated fiber that delivers maximum tensile strength.

For Winches with 12,000 lb. (5443 kg) pull rating or less:

3/8" (9.5mm) x 25' (7.6m) **93121**

3/8" (9.5mm) x 50' (15.2m) **93122**

For Winches with 18,000 lb. (8165 kg) pull rating or less:

7/16" (11mm) x 25' (7.6m) **93325**

7/16" (11mm) x 50' (15.2m) **93326**

WARN WINCH DAMPER

The WARN Winch Damper helps to prevent rope recoil in the event of a rope failure. While rope failure does not happen often, this damper will help the rope fall to the ground if such an event were to occur. Made from durable vinyl, the WARN Winch Damper also features a pocket for rigging accessories, a rubber-coated center section to prevent it from sliding down the line, and a reflective strip for increased visibility. The product also complies with 4WD competition damper regulations.

- Rubber-coated center section guards against sliding
- Durable vinyl construction
- Pocket for accessory storage
- Reflective strip for increased visibility
- Complies with 4WD competition damper requirements

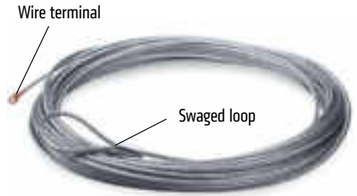
91575

REPLACEMENT ROPES:

				ROPE PART NUMBERS			
					SYNTHETIC		
WINCH MODEL	WINCH PN	LENGTH	DIAMETER	WIRE	STANDARD DUTY	SPYDURA	SPYDURA PRO
9.5xp	68500	100' (30.4m)	5/16" (7.9mm)	38314			
9.5xp-s	87310	100' (30.4m)	3/8" (9.5mm)			87915	
9.5cti	97550	125' (38.1m)	5/16" (7.9mm)	38312			
9.5cti Multi-Mount	85760	125' (38.1m)	5/16" (7.9mm)	38312			
9.5cti-s	97600	100' (30.4m)	3/8" (9.5mm)			87915	
9.0Rc	71550	50' (15.2m)	3/8" (9.5mm)			71717	
16.5.ti	68801	90' (27.4m)	7/16" (11.1mm)	61950			
16.5ti-s	97740	80' (24.4m)	3/8" (9.5mm)				93120
Endurance 12.0	73010	80' (24m)	3/8" (9.5mm)	74313			
VR EVO 8	103250	94' (28.6m)	5/16" (7.9mm)	86514			
VR EVO 8-S	103251	90' (27.4m)	3/8" (9.5mm)		104232		
VR EVO 10	103252	80' (24.4m)	3/8" (9.5mm)	32403			
VR EVO 10-S	103253	90' (27.4m)	3/8" (9.5mm)		104232		
VR EVO 12	103254	80' (24.4m)	3/8" (9.5mm)	32403			
VR EVO 12-S	103255	90' (27.4m)	3/8" (9.5mm)		104232		
M8274-50	38631 - 12V 375832 - 24V	150' (45.7m)	5/16" (7.9mm)	38311			
M8	26502	100' (30.4m)	5/16" (7.9mm)	38314			
M8-s	87800	100' (30.4m)	3/8" (9.5mm)			87915	
M12	17801 - 12V 265072 - 24V	125' (38m)	3/8" (9.5mm)	38423			
M12-S	97720	100' (30.4m)	3/8" (9.5mm)			87915	
M15	47801 - 12V 478022 - 24V	90' (27m)	7/16" (11mm)	61950			
M15-S	97730	80' (24.4m)	3/8" (9.5mm)				93120
PowerPlant 9.5	91800	125' (38.1m)	5/16" (7.9mm)	38312			
PowerPlant 12	91801	80' (24.3m)	3/8" (9.5mm)	74313			
VR8	96800	94' (28.6m)	5/16" (7.9mm)	86514			
VR8-S	96805	90' (27.4m)	3/8" (9.5mm)		97782		
VR10	96810	80' (24.4m)	3/8" (9.5mm)	89213			
VR10-S	96815	90' (27.4m)	3/8" (9.5mm)		97782		
VR12	96820	80' (24.4m)	3/8" (9.5mm)	89213			
VR12-S	97035	90' (27.4m)	3/8" (9.5mm)		97782		
XD9000	28500	100' (30.4m)	5/16" (7.9mm)	38314			
XD9000i	27550	125' (38.1m)	5/16" (7.9mm)	38312			
XD9000i Portable	37441	125' (38.1m)	5/16" (7.9mm)	38312			
ZEON 8	88980	100' (30.4m)	5/16" (7.9mm)	89212			
ZEON 8 Multi-Mount	90260	100' (30.4m)	5/16" (7.9mm)	89212			
ZEON 8-S	89305	100' (30.4m)	3/8" (9.5mm)			87915	
ZEON 8-S Multi-Mount	90330	100' (30.4m)	3/8" (9.5mm)			87915	
ZEON 10	88990 - 12V 90665 - 24V	80' (24.4m)	3/8" (9.5mm)	89213			
ZEON 10 Multi-Mount	90340	80' (24.4m)	3/8" (9.5mm)	89213			
ZEON 10-S	89611	100' (30.4m)	3/8" (9.5mm)			87915	
ZEON 10-S Multi-Mount	90360	100' (30.4m)	3/8" (9.5mm)			87915	
ZEON 12	89120 - 12V 90666 - 24V	80' (24.4m)	3/8" (9.5mm)	89213			
ZEON 12-S	95950	80' (24.4m)	3/8" (9.5mm)				93120
ZEON Platinum 10	92810	80' (24.4m)	3/8" (9.5mm)	89213			
ZEON Platinum 10-S	92815	100' (30.4m)	3/8" (9.5mm)			87915	
ZEON Platinum 12	92820	80' (24.4m)	3/8" (9.5mm)	89213			
ZEON Platinum 12-S	95960	80' (24.4m)	3/8" (9.5mm)				93120

Replacement Wire Rope

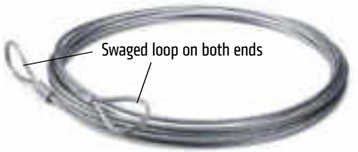
Damaged wire rope must be replaced to safely operate any winch. Constructed of aircraft wire rope and galvanized to help resist corrosion. Includes swaged loop on one end, and wire rope terminal on the other.



Wire Rope Extension

Galvanized aircraft wire rope with loop on both ends allows you to extend the reach of your winch.

5/16" x 50' (7.9mm x 15.2m) **25430**
3/8" x 75' (9.5mm x 22.9m) **25431**



Winching Gloves

These gloves are designed to help protect your hands from the sharp barbs and abrasion that may occur when handling winch rope. Mandatory equipment when working with winch rope.

- Durable synthetic leather with Kevlar reinforcement resists abrasion
- Extra reinforcements provide superior knuckle and fingertip protection
- Shock absorbing palm
- Terry cloth sweat wipe, neoprene wrist and pull strap, ID tag

Size L 91650
Size XL 88895
Size XXL 91600

STEALTH SERIES WINCH COVERS

Added protection for your WARN winch

The all-new fade-proof Stealth line of WARN winch covers are the ultimate way to protect your winch from the elements. Made from durable, premium materials, such as marine-grade vinyl, these covers fit right, are weather resistant.

ZEON, ZEON Platinum 102639

VR8, VR10, VR12 102642

M8, XD9, 9.5xp, VR8000, VR10000, VR12000
(Cover designed to fit these winches with control pack mounted in original location) 102641

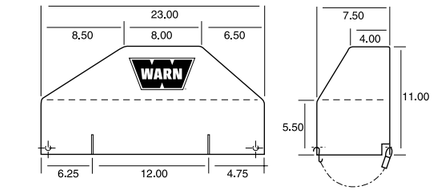
M8274 102643

KEY FEATURES:

Stealth winch covers feature mesh backing for ventilation, a front flap that opens to allow access the winch drum, and a zipper that provides access to the clutch handle and remote socket.

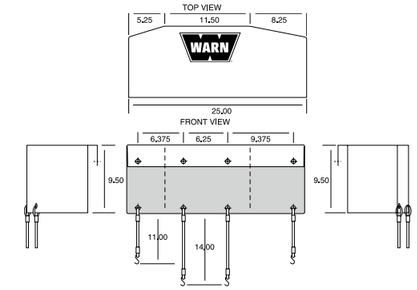
SOFT WINCH COVERS

WARN soft winch covers are made of durable nylon-backed vinyl, and hold securely with elastic bungee cord fasteners.

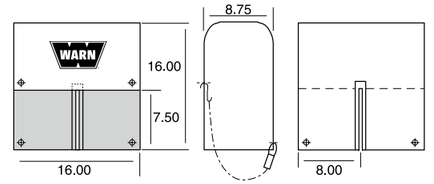


Fits 9.5cti, 9.5ti, XD9i, and winches mounted on the Trans4mer, Multi-Mount and Flatbed Mount 13917

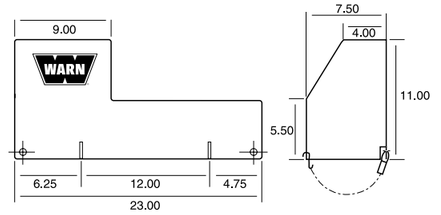
Fits 9.5xp, XD9, M8, (with control pack mounted behind winch motor), mounted on the Trans4mer, Multi-Mount and Flatbed Mount



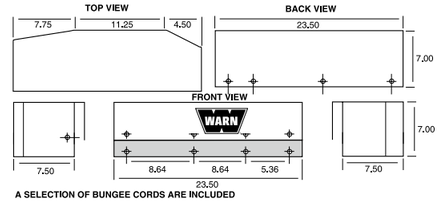
Fits the 16.5ti, M15 and M12 winches mounted on the Trans4mer, and Flatbed Mount 15639



Fits the M8274-50 and M8274-70 winch 8557



For the 9.5xp, XD9, and M8 winches, mounted the Trans4mer 13916

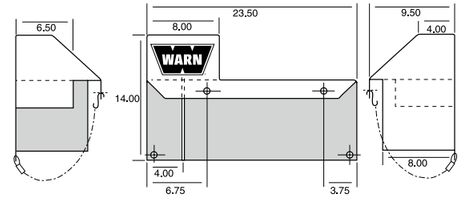


Fits 9.5ti and XD9i mounted on the Classic Bumper 18250

HARD COVER

For XD9i Winch

Made from high impact co-laminate. For XD9i winch with a roller fairlead, mounted on the Trans4mer system only 34035



Fits 9.5xp, XD9, and M8 winches mounted on the Classic Bumper (when winch control pack is mounted behind the motor) 13918

EPIC TRAIL GEAR FOR YOUR RIG

You've got your winch and your recovery kit, but what else? The new line of Epic Trail tactical gear features Integrated MOLLE compatible PALS webbing that attaches directly and securely to your off-road vehicles and lets you customize the way you store, and access, the things you need.

Standard-Duty Roll Bar Fire Extinguisher Holder. Securely holds 1 lb., 2.5 lb., and 5 lb. extinguishers with three hook-and-loop straps
102656

Premium Roll Bar Fire Extinguisher Holder. Equipped with stretch material to securely hold and protect extinguisher. Accommodates 2.5 lb. units 102657

STORAGE BAGS

Available in multiple configurations for a variety of locations, these bags are UV-stable, weather-resistant, and built tough with marine-grade vinyl, premium zippers, straps, and fabrics.

Roll Bar Cylinder Bag. Attaches to vehicle's roll bar with heavy-duty nylon straps

Large 102652
Medium 102651

Triangle Bag. Attaches to triangular section on roll bars 102649

GRAB HANDLES

These roll-bar-mounted grab handles provide a secure place to reach to when entering or exiting your rig. Made from premium material with rubber grips, they easily attach to the roll bar with heavy-duty nylon straps.

Roll Bar Rubber Grip Grab Handle. Fits JL Front, JL Rear, JK Front, and other roll-bar equipped vehicles (sold as a pair)
102653

Rubber Grab Handles. Fits JK Unlimited Rear and A-Pillar (sold as a pair)
102654

MOLLE Storage Bag. Attaches to any MOLLE system, such as the rear seat of a Jeep Wrangler JL Rubicon's seatback102648

Passenger Grab Handle Bag. Attaches to passenger-side grab handle

Slim 102646 Full-Size 102644

EPIC TRAIL GEAR FOR YOU

If you're heading out for a day, or staying out for weeks, then you'll need the new line of Epic Trail packs and bags featuring a modular design and MOLLE compatible PALS webbing that lets you easily customize the way you carry, and access, the things you need.

EPIC ROLL TOP BACKPACK

- Rugged, 600D Cordura® nylon construction with heavy-duty vinyl base
- Contoured, adjustable shoulder and sternum straps
- Padded 15" laptop sleeve
- Security pockets inside and out with heavy duty YKK zippers
- Integrated MOLLE compatible PALS webbing for accessory attachment

102862

EPIC TOOL ROLL ORGANIZER

- Rugged 600D Cordura® nylon construction
- Heavy duty weather resistant YKK zippers
- 2 small (7" x 4") zipped pockets
- 1 medium (14" x 4") zipped pocket
- 1 large (14" x 8") zipped pocket
- Top and back flat-zipped compartments
- Sewn-in, hook-and-loop patch allows for custom labeling
- Integrated D-rings and straps for secure attachment to nearly anything, including seat backs and headrests
- Carabiners and strapping keep the organizer rolled up and secure
- MOLLE compatible PALS webbing for accessory attachment

102858

EPIC MODULAR DUFFLE

- Rugged 600D Cordura® nylon construction with heavy-duty vinyl base for ultimate protection
- Dual compartment design with removable divider keeps smaller items separate, or can be converted to haul large items
- Integrated MOLLE compatible PALS webbing for accessory pouches and gear
- Rugged, double-weave handles for secure grabbing and tossing
- D-rings on the corners allow the duffle to be securely attached to storage racks
- Two accessory pouches included (small and medium)

102863

EPIC ROLL BAR BAGS

- Available in two lengths, 14" and 24"
- Rugged, 600D Cordura® nylon construction with heavy-duty YKK zipper
- Cinch straps for easy attachment to nearly any roll bar
- Sewn-in, hook-and-loop patch allows for custom labeling
- Integrated MOLLE compatible PALS webbing for attachment to any compatible item

14" 102859
24" 102860

EPIC GEAR POUCH

- Rugged 600D Cordura® nylon construction with heavy duty YKK zippers
- 7 internal pockets and elastic strapping keep items safe and secure
- Sewn-in, hook-and-loop patch allows for custom labeling
- Integrated MOLLE compatible PALS webbing can be attached to compatible gear
- Heavy duty nylon straps make for easy attachment to any utility hook

102861

4WD HUBS:

EASY TO INSTALL, EASY TO TURN, EASY TO MAINTAIN. HARD AS HECK TO BREAK.

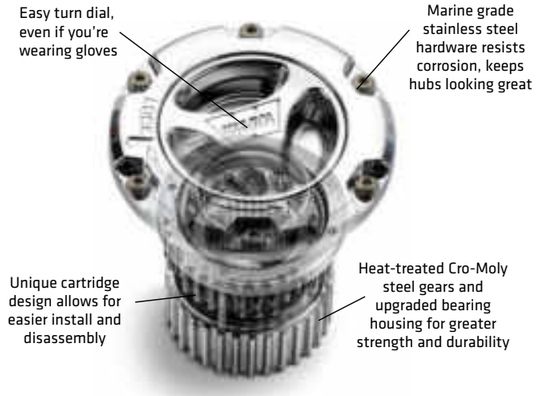
We invented the locking hub, we were the leader of 4WD hub technology then, and we remain so today. And now we've expanded the line to include premium locking hubs for late model Ford Super Duty trucks.

PREMIUM LOCKING HUBS FOR FORD SUPER DUTY TRUCKS 2005 AND NEWER

The Super Duty Has Met Its Match

With heat-treated gears, and all-metal cap and dial, our premium locking hubs are designed to handle the stress that modified rigs with bigger tires can dish out. The corrosion-resistant stainless steel hardware will keep them looking good for years. These hubs are easy to instal, easy to turn and easy to maintain. They're just incredibly hard to break.

95060 (Black) **95070** (Chrome)



PREMIUM MANUAL HUBS

This no-compromise premium hub is designed for the hardcore off-roader who demands high-performance parts.

The ZA Alloy dial on these premium hubs require a full 9/10ths of a turn to ensure positive engagement of the inner drive gear to the clutch ring. A thick, internal wave spring and heavy dial detents ensures that they stay engaged.

A rugged, all-metal build promises years of reliable service, a promise we back up with an industry-leading, limited lifetime warranty. Simply find your vehicle on the following page to locate the correct part number.

STANDARD MANUAL HUBS

Warn standard hubs are the ideal choice for factory hub replacement, these are the same hubs that we have supplied to OEMs around the world and have many of the features found on our premium hubs, including a 4140 steel clutch ring, inner drive gear and a precision-cast hub body.

Standard hubs are available in three mount styles to fit most 4WD vehicles; Internal mount, external mount and flange mount. Simply find your vehicle on the following page to locate the correct part number.

4WD HUBS APPLICATIONS	Year	Cautionary Footnotes	Spline Count	Standard Manual PN	Premium Manual PN	Spindle Nut Kit Std/Prem	HUB SERVICE KIT Std	HUB SERVICE KIT Prem
CHEVROLET/GMC								
Blazer, Jimmy, Suburban	'69-91	G, H	19	9790	20990	32720	11967	20825
1/2 Ton Pickup	'69-87	G, H	19	9790	20990	32720	11967	20825
3/4 Ton Pickup	'60-76	G	19		9072			7302
3/4 Ton Pickup	'77-87	G, H	19	9790	20990	32720	11967	20825
1 Ton Pickup	'76-87	H	30	11690	38826	32721	11714	
1 Ton Pickup, V-Series Crew Cab	'88-90	H	30	11690	38826	32721	11714	
Geo/Chevrolet Tracker	'89-00	J	26		34581			7309
DODGE/RAM								
1/2 Ton Pickup	'57-68		19		9072			7302
1/2 Ton Pickup & Ramcharger	'69-74		19	9790	20990		11967	20825
1/2, 3/4 Ton Pickup & Ramcharger	'80-93		19	9790	20990		11967	20825
3/4 Ton Pickup	'90-93		30	11690	38826		11714	
3/4 Ton Pickup	'57-74		19		9072			7302
1 Ton Pickup	'90-93		30	11690	38826		11714	
FORD								
Bronco II, Ranger	'83-89	E, D	23	29070		27988	39128	
Explorer	'90-94	D, E	27	29071		32720	39128	
Ranger	'90-97	E, D	27	29071		32720	39128	
Bronco	'66-96	B, G, H	19	9790	20990	32720	11967	20825
1/2 Ton Pickup	'59-96	B, G, H	19	9790	20990	32720	11967	20825
3/4 Ton Pickup	'59-75		19	9790	20990		11967	20825
3/4 Ton Pickup, Light Duty	'77.5-97	H	19	9790	20990	32720	11967	20825
3/4 Ton Pickup, Heavy Duty	'63-77	G	19		9072			7302
3/4 Ton Pickup, Heavy Duty	'78-97	H	30	11690	38826	32721	11714	11714
1 Ton Pickup	'78-97	H	30	11690	38826	32721	11714	11714
Super Duty (F-250/350; Excursion)	'99-04	K	30	11690	38826		11714	11714
Super Duty (F-250/350/450/550)	'05-19	M	35	95060				95080
Super Duty (F-250/350/450/550)	'05-19	N	35	95070				95080
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER								
Scout	'61-70		10		29062			7300
Scout II, Terra, Traveler	'71-80		27		9062			7300
1/2 Ton Pickup, Travelall	'68-75		19	9790	20990		11967	20825
1/2 Ton, 3/4 Ton Pickup	'56-72		19		9072			7302
ISUZU								
Trooper II	'87-93		17		61385			61693
Rodeo	'91-99		17		61385			61693
JEEP								
CJ, Universal, M38A1, Willys	'71 & Prior	A	10		29062			7300
CJ, Universal (6 bolt)	'72-80	G	27		9062			7300
CJ, Universal Scrambler (5 bolt)	'81-86	F	27	28751				
Jeepster C101 Commando	'66-71		10		29062			7300
Jeepster C104	'72-73		27		9062			7300
Gladiator, Wagoneer, Pickup	'73 & Prior		10		29062			7300
Full size Wagoneer, Cherokee, J-10 Pickup, Commander	'74-91	G	19	9790	20990		11967	20825
J-20 Pickup (heavy axle)	'72-76		19		9072			7302
J-20 Pickup	'77-87		19	9790	20990		11967	20825
Jeep Station Wagon, Pickup	'65 & Prior		10		29062			7300
MAZDA								
Pickup	'94-97	E	27	29071		32720		
Navajo	'90-94	E	27	29071		32720		
NISSAN								
Pickup, Pathfinder	'86.5-89	I	27		28739			29061
Pickup, 4 cylinder	'90-93	I	27		28739			29061
Pickup (incl. Frontier), 4 cyl.	'94-01	I	28		29091			29061
Pickup (incl. Frontier), Pathfinder, 6 cyl	'90-01	I	28		29091			29061
Xterra	'00	I	28		29091			29061
SUZUKI								
Samurai, Sierra	'82-01	J	26		34581			7309
Sidekick, X-90, Vitara, Escudo	'89-01	J	26		34581			7309
TOYOTA								
Pickup, Hilux, 4-Runner, with ADD	'86-95	C	26		28761	29918		7309
Landcruiser	'76-87	C	30		28771	29918		7309
Pickup, Hilux, 4-Runner	'76-85	C	30		28771	29918		7309
T100	'93-99	C	26		28761	29918		7309
T100, W/ADD	'93-99		26		28761	29918		7309
Van, Previa	'86-92	C	26		28761	29918		7309
Tacoma (w/factory man. hubs)	'95-01		26		60459			7309
Hilux Int'l with Torsion bar susp	'98-01	C			28761	29918		7309
CUSTOM APPLICATIONS								
Dana 60 axle with 35 spline outer shafts (front only)			35		62672			11714

FOOTNOTES:

- *A Very early vehicles may require that the threaded axle end be cut off.*
- *B Will not fit '87-early '88 model vehicles, flange mount. (Dealer item only. See Ford parts & service).*
- *C When replacing automatic hubs with manual hubs, you must also purchase Spindle Nut Conversion Kit #27988 for '83-'89 vehicles; Conversion Kit #32720 for '90-'97.*
- *D Very early '90 vehicles with 23 tooth axle spline require 1989 model hubs.*
- *E When replacing factory automatic hubs with manual hubs, you must also purchase Spindle Nut Conversion Kit #27988 for '83-'89 vehicles; Conversion Kit #32720 for '90-'97.*
- *F Will not fit vehicles with factory optional chrome wheels.*
- *G Vehicles with full-time 4WD will require a transfer case conversion kit.*
- *H When replacing automatic 3 hole cap screw hubs with manual hubs, you must purchase corresponding spindle nut conversion kit per application chart.*
- *I Hub Set includes Stud Kit (PN 38003).*
- *J Not for front axle disconnect systems.*
- *K Will not fit factory dual wheel application.*
- *L International only; will not fit vehicle produced in North America.*
- *M Black finish*
- *N Chrome finish*

WARN AXON POWERSPORTS WINCHES:
ADD SOME BRAINPOWER TO YOUR HORSEPOWER.

Rocky terrain, unpredictable conditions, and unexpected challenges can make anyone feel the heat. That's why WARN's new AXON winches take an already legendary reputation for proven performance to a whole new level. Re-engineered from the ground up, AXON winches completely protect critical components from water and mud with electronics sealed inside the metal housing. Advanced technology and controls monitor temperature and provide user feedback, all adding up to previously unachievable levels of reliability. AXON delivers technology you can count on in any situation with brute force capacity ranges from 3,500 to 5,500 lbs. and steel or Spydura rope options. All this from WARN – the company that has always put reliability above all else. If you live for pushing limits, you can't live without the AXON.

WARN AXON

Groundbreaking Technology Meets Unmatched Reliability

With the all-new AXON™ lineup, WARN has taken winching to the next level by combining a powerful motor and first-of-its-kind digital contactor into one unit called a Motactor™. The WARN Motactor increases performance, drops installation time, and provides never-before-seen levels of performance and feedback to the user. Tech is nothing without durability, so we made AXON the most durable powersports winch ever. All-metal construction, IP68 waterproof sealing, and increased structural rigidity are made for extreme environments. It's smart, tough, and perfect for a wide range of powersports vehicles. Available in 3,500, 4,500, and 5,500 pulling capacities, with a choice of steel or Spydura® synthetic rope.

- Motactor (motor + digital contactor) dramatically simplifies winch installation—reducing install time by up to 50%
- Advanced digital controls allow for monitoring of voltage, load, and motor temperature
- Built-in load limiter prevents damage from overloading winch
- All-metal, IP68 waterproof construction is exceptionally durable and keeps the elements out
- All-new modular controls allow for expandability
- Robust new clutch design based on legendary WARN 4WD hub lock know-how
- Limited lifetime warranty (mechanical), 3 year warranty (electrical)

AXON 55 Controls

Includes rockerbar digital control switch and digital corded remote.

AXON 45 Controls

Includes rockerbar digital control switch and digital corded remote.

AXON 35 Controls

Includes rockerbar digital control switch with handlebar mount adaptor. (Remote sold separately).

AXON LINE-UP

101155 AXON 55
50' of 1/4" steel rope, roller fairlead, Rockerbar digital control switch, and digital corded remote

101150 AXON 55-S
50' of 1/4" Spydura synthetic rope, Epic hawse fairlead, Rockerbar digital control switch, and digital corded remote

101145 AXON 45
50' of 1/4" steel rope, roller fairlead, Rockerbar digital control switch, and digital corded remote

101140 AXON 45-S
50' of 1/4" Spydura synthetic rope, Epic hawse fairlead, Rockerbar digital control switch, and digital corded remote

101240 AXON 45RC
Short drum design is optimized for mounting in the tight space required with some Side x Sides. 27' of 1/4" Spydura synthetic rope, Epic hawse fairlead, Rockerbar digital control switch, and digital corded remote

101135 AXON 35
50' of 7/32" steel rope, roller fairlead, Rockerbar digital control switch with handlebar mount adaptor

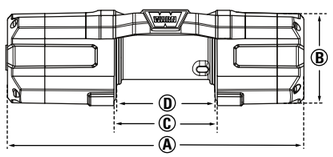
101130 AXON 35-S
50' of 3/16" Spydura synthetic rope, Epic hawse fairlead, Rockerbar digital control switch with handlebar mount adaptor

AXON 55 AND 55-S

SPECIFICATIONS

Part number: 101155 (AXON 55),
101150 (AXON 55-S)
Rated line pull: 5,500 Lbs. (2495 kg) single-line
Motor: Motactor with 12V DC permanent magnet
Sealing: IP68-rated waterproof
Gear train: 3-stage planetary
Fasteners: All stainless steel
Rope: AXON 55: 50' x 1/4" (15m x 6.3mm) steel,
AXON 55-S: 50' x 1/4" (15m x 6.3mm) Spydura synthetic
Hook: Black powder coat
Fairlead: AXON 55: Roller,
AXON 55-S: Epic hawse fairlead
Primary control: Rockerbar digital control switch
Remote control: Digital corded remote
Brake: Mechanical brake
Mechanical Warranty: Limited lifetime
Electrical Warranty: 3 year

DIMENSIONS



Ⓐ 15.0" (381.8mm)	Ⓒ 5.19" (132mm)
Ⓑ 4.82" (122.5mm)	Ⓓ 5.02" (127.6mm)

Mounting bolt pattern: 3.0" x 6.59" (76.2mm x 167.4mm)

12V DC PERFORMANCE SPECS (first layer)

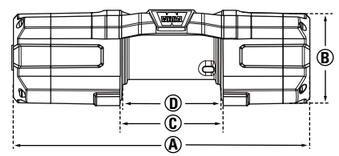
Line Pull Lbs. (kg)	Line Speed Ft./min. (M/min.)	Motor Current	Pull by layer: layer/Lbs. (kg)
0	15.8 (4.8)	28 amps	1/5500 (2495)
500 (227)	13.4 (4.1)	49 amps	2/4582 (2078)
1000 (454)	11.5 (3.5)	71 amps	3/3926 (1781)
1500 (680)	10.0 (3.0)	92 amps	4/3434 (1558)
2000 (907)	8.8 (2.7)	114 amps	
2500 (1134)	8.0 (2.4)	135 amps	
3000 (1361)	7.3 (2.2)	155 amps	
3500 (1588)	6.8 (2.1)	176 amps	
4000 (1814)	6.3 (1.9)	196 amps	
4500 (2041)	5.9 (1.8)	216 amps	
5000 (2268)	5.4 (1.6)	235 amps	
5500 (2495)	4.8 (1.5)	254 amps	

AXON 45 AND 45-S

SPECIFICATIONS

Part number: 101145 (AXON 45),
101140 (AXON 45-S)
Rated line pull: 4,500 Lbs. (2041 kg) single-line
Motor: Motactor with 12V DC permanent magnet
Sealing: IP68-rated waterproof
Gear train: 3-stage planetary
Fasteners: All stainless steel
Rope: AXON 45: 50' x 1/4"(15m x 6.3mm) steel,
AXON 45-S: 50' x 1/4" (15m x 6.3mm) Spydura synthetic
Hook: Black powder coat
Fairlead: AXON 45: Roller,
AXON 45-S: Epic hawse fairlead
Primary control: Rockerbar digital control switch
Remote control: Digital corded remote
Brake: Mechanical Brake
Mechanical Warranty: Limited lifetime
Electrical Warranty: 3 year

DIMENSIONS



Ⓐ 15.0" (381.8mm)	Ⓒ 5.19" (132mm)
Ⓑ 4.82" (122.5mm)	Ⓓ 5.02" (127.6mm)

Mounting bolt pattern: 3.0" x 6.59" (76.2mm x 167.4mm)

12V DC PERFORMANCE SPECS (first layer)

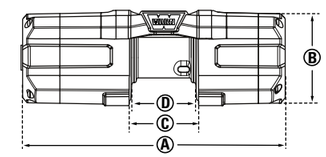
Line Pull Lbs. (kg)	Line Speed Ft./min. (M/min.)	Motor Current	Pull by layer: layer/Lbs. (kg)
0	16.3 (5.0)	33 amps	1/4500 (2041)
500 (227)	13.8 (4.2)	48 amps	2/3749 (1700)
1000 (454)	11.8 (3.6)	68 amps	3/3212 (1457)
1500 (680)	10.3 (3.1)	91 amps	4/2810 (1275)
2000 (907)	9.1 (2.8)	114 amps	
2500 (1134)	8.3 (2.5)	136 amps	
3000 (1361)	7.7 (2.4)	156 amps	
3500 (1588)	7.3 (2.2)	174 amps	
4000 (1814)	7.0 (2.1)	191 amps	
4500 (2041)	6.7 (2.0)	208 amps	

AXON 45RC (SHORT DRUM)

SPECIFICATIONS

Part number: 101240 (AXON 45RC)
Rated line pull: 4,500 Lbs. (2041 kg) single-line
Motor: Motactor with 12V DC permanent magnet
Sealing: IP68-rated waterproof
Gear train: 3-stage planetary
Fasteners: All stainless steel
Rope: AXON 45RC: 27' x 1/4"(8m x 6.3mm)
Spydura synthetic
Hook: Black powder coat
Fairlead: AXON 45RC: Epic hawse fairlead
Primary control: Rockerbar digital control switch
Remote control: Digital corded remote
Brake: Mechanical Brake
Mechanical Warranty: Limited lifetime
Electrical Warranty: 3 year

DIMENSIONS



Ⓐ 13.31" (338.1mm)	Ⓒ 3.47" (88.3mm)
Ⓑ 4.80" (122mm)	Ⓓ 3.30" (83.9mm)

Mounting bolt pattern: 3.0" x 4.87" (76.2mm x 123.7mm)

12V DC PERFORMANCE SPECS (first layer)

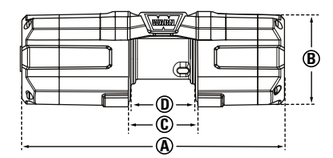
Line Pull Lbs. (kg)	Line Speed Ft./min. (M/min.)	Motor Current	Pull by layer: layer/Lbs. (kg)
0	16.3 (5.0)	28 amps	1/4500 (2041)
500 (227)	14.0 (4.3)	49 amps	2/3696 (1676)
1000 (454)	12.1 (3.7)	69 amps	3/3135 (1422)
1500 (680)	10.7 (3.2)	88 amps	4/2722 (1235)
2000 (907)	9.6 (2.9)	108 amps	
2500 (1134)	8.8 (2.7)	126 amps	
3000 (1361)	8.2 (2.5)	145 amps	
3500 (1588)	7.9 (2.4)	163 amps	
4000 (1814)	7.7 (2.3)	181 amps	
4500 (2041)	7.5 (2.3)	198 amps	

AXON 35 AND 35-S

SPECIFICATIONS

Part number: 101135 (AXON 35),
101130 (AXON 35-S)
Rated line pull: 3,500 Lbs. (1588 kg) single-line
Motor: Motactor with 12V DC permanent magnet
Sealing: IP68-rated waterproof
Gear train: 3-stage planetary
Fasteners: All stainless steel
Rope: AXON 35: 50' x 7/32"(15m x 6.3mm) steel,
AXON 35-S: 50' x 3/16" (15m x 4.8mm) Spydura synthetic
Hook: Black powder coat
Fairlead: AXON 35: Roller,
AXON 35-S: Epic hawse fairlead
Primary control: Rockerbar digital control switch
with handlebar mount adaptor
Remote control: Sold separately
Brake: Mechanical Break
Mechanical Warranty: Limited lifetime
Electrical Warranty: 3 year

DIMENSIONS



Ⓐ 13.31" (338.1mm)	Ⓒ 3.47" (88.3mm)
Ⓑ 4.80" (122mm)	Ⓓ 3.30" (83.9mm)

Mounting bolt pattern: 3.0" x 4.87" (76.2mm x 123.7mm)

12V DC PERFORMANCE SPECS (first layer)

Line Pull Lbs. (kg)	Line Speed Ft./min. (M/min.)	Motor Current	Pull by layer: layer/Lbs. (kg)
0	20.2 (6.2)	35 amps	1/3500 (1588)
500 (227)	17.8 (5.4)	58 amps	2/2934 (1331)
1000 (454)	15.8 (4.8)	81 amps	3/2525 (1145)
1500 (680)	14.2 (4.3)	105 amps	4/2216 (1005)
2000 (907)	12.9 (3.9)	129 amps	5/1975 (896)
2500 (1134)	11.8 (3.6)	154 amps	
3000 (1361)	10.7 (3.2)	178 amps	
3500 (1588)	9.5 (2.9)	204 amps	

WARN VRX POWERSPORTS WINCHES:
PART WINCH. PART WORKHORSE. 100% WARN.

Whether your day involves tracking down a buck or working the cattle ranch, more durability is never a bad thing. And the new WARN VRX winches are the very definition of durability. Not only is the all-new VRX completely waterproof, it also features a sturdy all-metal drivetrain and end housing, improved clutch design, increased capacity and class-leading motor technology. The new best-in-class VRX elevates every feature of our standard-duty winch except the price. The result: a whole lot of get-the-job-done-ability.

WARN VRX

All-New Lineup Takes Performance And Value To Levels Never Before Seen In A Powersports Winch

Whether you're on the job or on the trail, WARN VRX winches work as hard as you do thanks to all-metal construction, a new clutch based on the legendary WARN 4WD hublock design, an ultra-durable all-metal gear train, and full IP68 waterproof sealing to take on the elements. VRX is available in 2,500, 3,500, and 4,500 lb. capacities and is perfect for a variety of vehicles and any job—big or small.

- Full IP68-rated waterproof sealing keeps the elements out
- Durable all-metal construction
- Robust new clutch design based on 70+ years of WARN 4WD hub lock know-how
- Black powder-coated finish for corrosion resistance
- Load-holding brake for great control
- Smooth and reliable all-metal three-stage planetary gear train
- Limited lifetime warranty (mechanical), 3 year warranty (electrical)

VRX 45 Controls

Includes dash-mounted control switch and corded remote.

VRX 35 Controls

Includes handlebar mini-rocker control switch. (Remote sold separately.)

VRX 25 Controls

Includes handlebar mini-rocker control switch. (Remote sold separately.)

VRX LINE-UP

101045 VRX 45
50' of 1/4" steel rope, roller fairlead, dash-mounted control switch, and corded remote

101040 VRX 45-S
50' of 1/4" synthetic rope, cast aluminum hawse fairlead, dash-mounted control switch, and corded remote

101035 VRX 35
50' of 7/32" steel rope, roller fairlead, and handlebar mini-rocker switch

101030 VRX 35-S
50' of 3/16" synthetic rope, cast aluminum hawse fairlead, and handlebar mini-rocker switch

101025 VRX 25
50' of 3/16" steel rope, roller fairlead, and handlebar mini-rocker switch

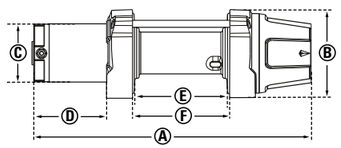
101020 VRX 25-S
50' of 3/16" synthetic rope, cast aluminum hawse fairlead, and handlebar mini-rocker switch

VRX 45 AND 45-S

SPECIFICATIONS

Part number: 101045 (VRX 45), 101040 (VRX 45-S)
Rated line pull: 4,500 Lbs. (2041 kg) single-line
Motor: 12V DC permanent magnet
Sealing: IP68-rated waterproof
Gear train: 3-stage planetary
Fasteners: All stainless steel
Rope: VRX 45: 50' x 1/4" (15m x 6.3mm) steel, VRX 45-S: 50' x 1/4" (15m x 6.3mm) synthetic
Hook: Zinc plated
Fairlead: VRX 45: Roller, VRX 45-S: Cast aluminum hawse
Primary control: Dash-mounted rocker
Remote control: Corded remote
Brake: Mechanical Brake
Mechanical Warranty: Limited lifetime
Electrical Warranty: 3 year

DIMENSIONS



A 14.96" (380.2mm)	D 3.99" (101.4mm)
B 4.74" (120.5mm)	E 5.02" (127.6mm)
C 3.15" (80 mm)	F 5.19" (132mm)

Mounting bolt pattern: 3.0" x 6.59" (76.2mm x 167.4mm)

12V DC PERFORMANCE SPECS (first layer)

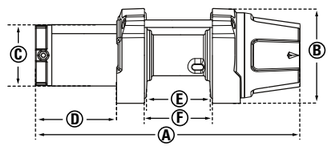
Line Pull Lbs. (kg)	Line Speed Ft./min. (M/min.)	Motor Current	Pull by layer: layer/Lbs. (kg)
0	16.2 (4.9)	20 amps	1/4500 (2041)
500 (227)	14.1 (4.3)	44 amps	2/3749 (1700)
1000 (454)	12.2 (3.7)	69 amps	3/3212 (1457)
1500 (680)	10.5 (3.2)	94 amps	4/2810 (1275)
2000 (907)	9.0 (2.7)	119 amps	
2500 (1134)	7.7 (2.3)	145 amps	
3000 (1361)	6.5 (2.0)	171 amps	
3500 (1588)	5.6 (1.7)	198 amps	
4000 (1814)	4.9 (1.5)	225 amps	
4500 (2041)	4.3 (1.3)	252 amps	

VRX 35 AND 35-S

SPECIFICATIONS

Part number: 101035 (VRX 35), 101030 (VRX 35-S)
Rated line pull: 3,500 Lbs. (1588 kg) single-line
Motor: 12V DC permanent magnet
Sealing: IP68-rated waterproof
Gear train: 3-stage planetary
Fasteners: All stainless steel
Rope: VRX 35: 50' x 7/32" (15m x 5.5mm) steel, VRX 35-S: 50' x 3/16" (15m x 4.8mm) synthetic
Hook: Zinc plated
Fairlead: VRX 35: Roller, VRX 35-S: Cast aluminum hawse
Primary control: Handlebar-mounted rocker switch
Remote control: Sold Separately
Brake: Mechanical Brake
Mechanical Warranty: Limited lifetime
Electrical Warranty: 3 year

DIMENSIONS



A 13.36" (339.4mm)	D 4.10" (104.3mm)
B 4.74" (120.5mm)	E 3.30" (83.9mm)
C 3.07" (78 mm)	F 3.48" (88.3mm)

Mounting bolt pattern: 3.0" x 4.87" (76.2mm x 123.7mm)

12V DC PERFORMANCE SPECS (first layer)

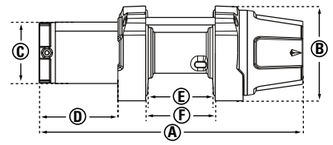
Line Pull Lbs. (kg)	Line Speed Ft./min. (M/min.)	Motor Current	Pull by layer: layer/Lbs. (kg)
0	15.8 (4.8)	20 amps	1/3500 (1588)
500 (227)	13.4 (4.1)	41 amps	2/2934 (1331)
1000 (454)	11.2 (3.4)	60 amps	3/2525 (1145)
1500 (680)	9.3 (2.8)	79 amps	4/2216 (1005)
2000 (907)	7.6 (2.3)	100 amps	5/1975 (896)
2500 (1134)	6.2 (1.9)	124 amps	
3000 (1361)	5.0 (1.5)	155 amps	
3500 (1588)	4.0 (1.2)	192 amps	

VRX 25 AND 25-S

SPECIFICATIONS

Part number: 101025 (VRX 25), 101020 (VRX 25-S)
Rated line pull: 2,500 Lbs. (1134 kg) single-line
Motor: 12V DC permanent magnet
Sealing: IP68-rated waterproof
Gear train: 3-stage planetary
Fasteners: All stainless steel
Rope: VRX 25: 50' x 3/16" (15m x 4.8mm) steel, VRX 25-S: 50' x 3/16" (15m x 4.8mm) synthetic
Hook: Zinc plated
Fairlead: VRX 25: Roller, VRX 25-S: Cast aluminum hawse
Primary control: Handlebar-mounted rocker switch
Remote control: Sold Separately
Brake: Mechanical Brake
Mechanical Warranty: Limited lifetime
Electrical Warranty: 3 year

DIMENSIONS



A 13.2" (335.3mm)	D 3.94" (100.2mm)
B 4.74" (120.5mm)	E 3.30" (83.9mm)
C 3.07" (78 mm)	F 3.48" (88.3mm)

Mounting bolt pattern: 3.0" x 4.87" (76.2mm x 123.7mm)

12V DC PERFORMANCE SPECS (first layer)

Line Pull Lbs. (kg)	Line Speed Ft./min. (M/min.)	Motor Current	Pull by layer: layer/Lbs. (kg)
0	17.5 (5.3)	20 amps	1/2500 (1134)
500 (227)	14.3 (4.3)	45 amps	2/2141 (971)
1000 (454)	12.0 (3.6)	71 amps	3/1872 (849)
1500 (680)	9.9 (3.0)	98 amps	4/1663 (754)
2000 (907)	8.0 (2.4)	128 amps	5/1496 (679)
2500 (1134)	6.8 (2.1)	159 amps	

CHOOSING THE RIGHT WINCH: VRX VS. AXON

Whether it's a hard-working ATV or a dune-hopping Side x Side, different vehicles—and different tasks—require different winches. Warn offers its powersports winches in capacities ranging from 2,500 lbs. (1134 kg) all the way up to a massive 5,500 lbs. (2495 kg), with ultra-durable steel or lightweight, easy-to-handle synthetic rope.

But no matter which winch you choose, you'll get IP68-rated waterproofing to keep the water and elements out; all-metal construction for the ultimate in durability; a three-stage planetary gear train for smooth and reliable operation; and an easy-to-turn clutch dial based on decades of WARN 4WD hub-lock know-how.

PRODUCT LINE COMPARISON

FEATURES	VRX	AXON
Available capacities (lbs.)	2,500, 3,500, 4,500	3,500, 4,500, 5,500
Suitable Vehicles	ATVs and 2 person Side x Sides	Large ATVs and 2 person and 4 person Side x Sides
Anchoring System	Through-drum technology	Through-drum technology
Motor Type	Standard-duty permanent magnet	WARN patented Motactor — integrated high-performance motor and contactor
Contactor	External, remotely mounted contactor	WARN patented Motactor — integrated high-performance motor and contactor
Remote Control	VRX 25 — handlebar switch VRX 35 — handlebar switch VRX 45 — dash rocker and wired remote	AXON 35 — Rockerbar digital control switch and handlebar mount adaptor AXON 45 — Rockerbar digital control switch and digital wired remote AXON 55 — Rockerbar digital control switch and digital wired remote
Performance Sensors	None	Actively monitors winch load, temperature, and vehicle battery condition
Clutch Mechanism	Hub-lock based, easy-grip, protected clutch design	Hub-lock based, easy-grip, protected clutch design
Synthetic Rope		Spydura synthetic rope
Hawse Fairlead	Cast aluminum hawse	Epic premium aluminum hawse
Brake system		Integrated compact spring brake
Winch structural bracing	Tie rods	Tie plate
Final point of assembly		WARN facility in Oregon, USA
Sealing	IP68	IP68
Corrosion resistance		408 hour salt spray
Fasteners	All stainless steel	All stainless steel
Warranty Mechanical		Limited lifetime
Warranty Electrical	3 years	3 years

STEEL VS. SYNTHETIC WINCH ROPE.

WARN AXON and VRX winches are available with either steel rope or synthetic rope. But which one is right for you? Let's look at some of the features and benefits of both.

Steel rope is extremely durable, abrasion resistant, and is good for utility applications where the line may contact objects like stumps, rocks, and other things that rub against the rope. Of course it's still a good choice for vehicle recovery, and has been used for decades by enthusiasts and workers alike. However, steel rope is heavier and less flexible than synthetic line. Steel rope is less expensive than synthetic rope.

Synthetic rope is strong, lightweight, easy to handle, and it'll even float on water making it great for vehicle recovery. Synthetic rope is more prone to damage by abrasion, and requires the use of the included abrasion sleeve when the rope comes into contact with an object. Additionally, synthetic rope should be inspected regularly for ultraviolet (UV) wear and is more expensive than steel rope. However, it's a great choice for those who are looking to keep weight down, push the limits with their vehicle, and use the winch frequently.

WINCH SPECIFICATIONS: AXON VS. VRX

	VRX 25 VRX 25-S	VRX 35 VRX 35-S	VRX 45 VRX 45-S	AXON 35 AXON 35-S	AXON 45 AXON 45-S AXON 45RC	AXON 55 AXON 55-S
Pulling Capacity	2,500 lbs	3,500 lbs	4,500 lbs	3,500 lbs	4,500 lbs	5,500 lbs
Finish	Semi-gloss black powdercoat	Semi-gloss black powdercoat	Semi-gloss black powdercoat	Satin black powder coat	Satin black powder coat	Satin black powder coat
Mechanical Warranty	Limited lifetime	Limited lifetime	Limited lifetime	Limited lifetime	Limited lifetime	Limited lifetime
Electrical Warranty	3 year	3 year	3 year	3 year	3 year	3 year
Weight	VRX 25 - 17.3 lbs VRX 25-S - 14.7 lbs	VRX 35 - 18.8 lbs VRX 35-S - 15.1 lbs	VRX 45 - 21.7 lbs VRX 45-S - 17.0 lbs	AXON 35 - 23.3 lbs AXON 35-S - 19.7 lbs	AXON 45 - 25.8 lbs AXON 45-S - 21.1 lbs AXON 45RC - 20.0 lbs	AXON 55 - 25.8 lbs AXON 55-S - 21.1 lbs
Winch Dimensions (WxDxH)	13.1" x 4.7" x 4.7"	13.4" x 4.7" x 4.7"	15.0" x 4.7" x 4.7"	13.3" x 4.6" x 4.8"	AXON 45, 45-S - 15.0" x 4.6" x 4.8" AXON 45RC - 13.3" x 4.6" x 4.8"	15.0" x 4.6" x 4.8"
Mounting pattern	3.0" x 4.87"	3.0" x 4.87"	3.0" x 6.59"	3.0" x 4.87"	AXON 45, 45-S - 3.0" x 6.59" AXON 45RC - 3.0" x 4.87"	3.0" x 6.59"
Rope type	VRX 25 - 3/16" x 50' wire VRX 25-S - 3/16" x 50' synthetic rope	VRX 35 - 7/32" x 50' wire VRX 35-S - 3/16" x 50' synthetic rope	VRX 45 - 1/4" x 50' wire VRX 45-S - 1/4" x 50' synthetic rope	AXON 35 - 7/32" x 50' wire AXON 35-S - 3/16" x 50' Spydura synthetic rope	AXON 45 - 1/4" x 50' wire AXON 45-S - 1/4" x 50' Spydura synthetic rope AXON 45RC - 1/4" x 27' Spydura synthetic rope	AXON 55 - 1/4" x 50' wire AXON 55-S - 1/4" x 50' Spydura synthetic rope
Winch Structural Bracing	Zinc plated tie-rods	Zinc plated tie-rods	Zinc plated tie-rods	Tie plate	Tie plate	Tie plate
Hook	Zinc plated	Zinc plated	Zinc plated	Black powder coat	Black powder coat	Black powder coat
Fairlead	VRX 25 - Roller VRX 25-S - Cast aluminum hawse	VRX 35 - Roller VRX 35-S - Cast aluminum hawse	VRX 45 - Roller VRX 45-S - Cast aluminum hawse	AXON 35 - Roller AXON 35-S - EPIC Premium Hawse Fairlead	AXON 45 - Roller AXON 45-S, 45RC- EPIC Premium Hawse Fairlead	AXON 55 - Roller AXON 55-S - EPIC Premium Hawse Fairlead
Clutch	Hub-lock based, easy-grip, recessed clutch design	Hub-lock based, easy-grip, recessed clutch design	Hub-lock based, easy-grip, recessed clutch design	Hub-lock based, easy-grip, recessed clutch design	Hub-lock based, easy-grip, recessed clutch	Hub-lock based, easy-grip, recessed clutch
Winch Controls	Handlebar mini-rocker	Handlebar mini-rocker	Dash-mounted rocker Wired remote	Rockerbar digital control switch and handlebar mount adaptor	Rockerbar digital control switch and digital wired remote	Rockerbar digital control switch and digital wired remote
Fasteners	All stainless steel	All stainless steel	All stainless steel	All stainless steel	All stainless steel	All stainless steel
Gears	Powdered metal	Powdered metal	Powdered metal with bushings	Powdered metal	Heat treated powdered metal with bushings	Heat treated powdered metal with bushings
Geartrain	3-stage planetary	3-stage planetary	3-stage planetary	3-stage planetary	3-stage planetary	3-stage planetary
Gear ratio	153:1	153:1	198:1	168:1	239:1	239:1
Brake	Integrated compact spring brake	Integrated compact spring brake	Integrated compact spring brake	Integrated compact spring brake	Integrated compact spring brake	Integrated compact spring brake
End housing	Die-cast aluminum	Die-cast aluminum	Die-cast aluminum	Die-cast aluminum	Die-cast aluminum	Die-cast aluminum
Durability	1100+ cycles	1100+ cycles	1100+ cycles	1100+ cycles	1100+ cycles	1100+ cycles
Corrosion resistance	240 hour salt spray	240 hour salt spray	240 hour salt spray	408 hour salt spray	408 hour salt spray	408 hour salt spray
Sealing	IP68	IP68	IP68	IP68	IP68	IP68
No Load Line Speed	17.5 ft/min	15.8 ft/min	16.2 ft/min	20.2 ft/min	16.3 ft/min	15.8 ft/min
Full Load Line Speed	6.8 ft/min	4.0 ft/min	4.3 ft/min	9.5 ft/min	AXON 45, 45-S - 6.7 ft/min AXON 45RC - 7.5 ft/min	4.8 ft/min
No Load Current Draw	20 A	20 A	20 A	35 A	AXON 45, 45-S - 33 A AXON 45RC - 28 A	28 A
Full Load Current Draw	159 A	192 A	252 A	204 A	AXON 45, 45-S - 208 A AXON 45RC - 198 A	254 A

WINCH MOUNTING SYSTEMS

FOR ATVS AND SIDE X SIDES

WARN mounting systems are made to withstand the rigors of winching and the incredible forces that come with it. Plus, they have that just-right fit because they're designed and built with precision. Laser cut to the vehicle's exact dimensions, shaped on a computer controlled press brake, and robotically welded for consistent results. The application charts on page 163 showcases the most current, in-production vehicles. **For older models, please see warn.com.**

2019 JOHN DEERE XUV835 **101688**

2019 RZR XP TURBO S **101690**

WARN BUMPERS

TRAIL PROTECTION AND A BOLD, CUSTOMIZED LOOK

Warn Bumpers are designed, engineered, and built tough because we know they'll be pushed to their limits. Made to fit your Side x Side and your lifestyle, these bumpers have the off-road durability you want and the rugged functionality you need. Made from ultra-strong steel and wrapped in a durable corrosion-resistant powder-coated finish, these bumpers not only stand up to 408 hour salt spray testing, but they'll stand up to the most extreme recovery duty, thanks to an integrated winch mount.

- Angled design sits high to maintain maximum ground clearance and approach angles
- Winch ready – accepts the AXON and VRX models
- Integrated light port to mount auxiliary lights
- Welded recovery points ready for D-shackles
- Durable black textured powder coat over steel construction
- Bumper accommodates oversize tires
- Easy to install—Pre-drilled bolt holes and cutouts make it easy to mount a WARN winch, even after bumper install

2018 POLARIS RANGER **101708**

2018 CAN-AM MAVERICK TRAIL **102506**

2016-18 HONDA PIONEER 1000 **101700**

MULTI-MOUNT PORTABLE WINCH SYSTEM

FOR ATVS AND SIDE X SIDES

If your ATV or Side x Side has a 1¼" or 2" Class I front or rear receiver, then the Multi-Mount carrier is a versatile way to mount a WARN® winch. Plus, it allows you to quickly remove the winch whenever you want.

The Multi-Mount works by simply bolting a WARN winch to the carrier, installing the Quick Connect wiring kit, and inserting the carrier into the receiver.

HOW TO ORDER You'll need three items:

Winch

Winch Carrier

Wiring Kit

ATV WITH A 1¼" RECEIVER:

1. Choose a VRX 25 or VRX 35 winch.
2. Winch carrier designed to fit 1¼" receiver **70925**
3. 50 amp Quick Connect wiring kit for both front and back of vehicle. Includes 20" winch lead, 48" front battery lead and 96" rear battery lead **70918**

SIDE X SIDE WITH A 1¼" RECEIVER:

1. Choose a VRX 25 or VRX 35 winch.
2. Winch carrier designed to fit 1¼" receiver **70925**
3. 50 amp Quick Connect wiring kit for both front and back of vehicle. Includes 20" winch lead, 48" front battery lead, and 120" rear battery lead **70928**

SIDE X SIDE WITH A 2" RECEIVER:

1. Choose a VRX 45 winch.
2. Winch carrier designed to fit 2" receiver **70919**
3. 175 amp Quick Connect wiring kit for both front and back of vehicle. Includes 20" winch lead, 48" front battery lead, and 120" rear battery lead **70920**

ATV A WITH 2" RECEIVER:

1. Choose a VRX 25 or VRX 35 winch.
2. Winch carrier designed to fit 2" receiver **70917**
3. 50 amp Quick Connect wiring kit for both front and back of vehicle. Includes 20" winch lead, 48" front battery lead, and 120" rear battery lead **70928**

MULTI-MOUNT ACCESSORIES AND REPLACEMENT PARTS

POWER LEADS WITH QUICK CONNECT PLUG

50 amp–for use with Powersports winches, 3500 lbs. capacity and less

20" winch lead **70939**
48" battery lead **72886**
96" battery lead **72888**
120" battery lead **70927**
Quick Connect plugs only **22681**

175 amp–for use with Powersports winches 4,000 lbs. capacity and higher

28" winch lead **36080**
48" battery lead **70926**
90" battery lead **26405**
120" battery lead **70717**
Quick Connect plugs only **22680**

Wiring Kit (for use with Powersports winches, 3500 lbs. capacity and less)

Designed for the Multi-Mount owner who wants to wire a second bike. Kit includes front and rear power leads with 50 amp Quick Connect plugs, remote control plug with wiring harness, electrical contactor, and installation wires.
64874

STEEL RECEIVER SHACKLE BRACKET

Utilizes a 1¼" Class I receiver as a recovery or pulling point.

62041
(Includes bracket, hitch pin and shackle).

28884 (Shackle only) For 2" receivers use **29312**

Hitch Cover

For 2" receiver (black rubber).
37509

Dust Caps For Quick Connect Plugs

60917 for 50 amp plugs.
69847 for 175 amp plugs.

EPIC HAWSE FAIRLEADS

Constructed of forged billet aluminum with a hard anodized gunmetal finish. Designed with a large opening radius to help minimize rope wear. For use with synthetic rope only.

Epic Hawse Fairlead (short), replacement for AXON 35 and 45RC, upgrade for VRX 25 and 35, ProVantage 2500 and 3500, and Vantage 2000 and 3000 winch lines. **100967**

Epic Hawse Fairlead (long), replacement for AXON 45 and 55, upgrade for VRX 45, ProVantage 4500, and Vantage 4000 winch lines. **100968**

REPLACEMENT HAWSE FAIRLEADS

Designed to be used with synthetic rope, and to decrease the possibility of fraying. Replacements available for VRX, ProVantage and Vantage powersports winches.

Replacement fairlead for Vantage 4000-S. Cast aluminum construction with durable black powdercoat finish. 7.37" wide. **94244**

Replacement fairlead for Vantage 2000-S and 3000-S. Cast aluminum construction with durable black powdercoat finish. 6.25" wide. **94242**

ROLLER FAIRLEAD

Reduces excessive wear on your winch rope and aids in angled pulls.

Replacement for VRX 25, and Vantage 2000 and 3000 **28929**

Replacement for VRX 35 and AXON 35 **100965**

Replacement for VRX 45, AXON 45 and 55, Vantage 4000 **100966**

Replacement for ProVantage 2500 and 3500 **69373**

Replacement for ProVantage 4500 **82550**

REPLACEMENT ROPE FOR POWERSPORTS WINCHES

Strong, lightweight, and easy-to-handle synthetic, or durable long lasting steel winch rope. Available in a variety of lengths and diameters. Synthetic ropes include sliding wear sleeve.

		ROPE INFORMATION		ROPE PART NUMBERS	
WINCH MODEL	PART NUMBER	LENGTH	DIAMETER	WIRE	SYNTHETIC
ProVantage 2500	90250	50' (15.2m)	3/16" (4.8 mm)	60076	
ProVantage 2500-s	90251	50' (15.2m)	3/16" (4.8 mm)		73599
ProVantage 3500	90350	50' (15.2m)	3/16" (4.8 mm)	60076	
ProVantage 3500-s	90351	50' (15.2m)	3/16" (4.8 mm)		73599
ProVantage 4500	90450	55' (15.2m)	7/32" (5.6 mm)	68851	
ProVantage 4500-s	90451	55' (16.8m)	7/32" (5.6 mm)		77835
Vantage 2000	89020	50' (15.2m)	5/32" (3.9 mm)	89561	
Vantage 2000-s	89021	50' (15.2m)	5/32" (3.9 mm)		89563
Vantage 3000	89030	50' (15.2m)	3/16" (4.8 mm)	60076	
Vantage 3000-s	89031	50' (15.2m)	3/16" (4.8 mm)		73599
Vantage 4000	89040	55' (15.2m)	7/32" (5.6 mm)	68851	
Vantage 4000-s	89041	55' (16.8m)	7/32" (5.6mm)		77835
VRX 25	101025	50' (15.2m)	3/16" (4.8 mm)	60076	
VRX 25-S	101020	50' (15.2m)	3/16" (4.8 mm)		73599
VRX 35	101035	50' (15.2m)	7/32" (5.6 mm)	100972	
VRX 35-S	101030	50' (15.2m)	3/16" (4.8 mm)		73599
VRX 45	101045	50' (15.2m)	1/4" (6.35mm)	100973	
VRX 45-S	101040	50' (15.2m)	1/4" (6.35mm)		100975
AXON 35	101135	50' (15.2m)	7/32" (5.6 mm)	100972	
AXON 35-S	101130	50' (15.2m)	3/16" (4.8 mm)		73599
AXON 45	101145	50' (15.2m)	1/4" (6.35mm)	100973	
AXON 45-S	101140	50' (15.2m)	1/4" (6.35mm)		100975
AXON 45RC	101240	27' (8.23m)	1/4" (6.35mm)		100976
AXON 55	101155	50' (15.2m)	1/4" (6.35mm)	100973	
AXON 55-S	101150	50' (15.2m)	1/4" (6.35mm)		100975

SYNTHETIC ROPE EXTENSION

Includes lightweight 1/4" diameter rope, which attaches to the winch cable for an additional 50' of distance. 4,000 lb. single line capacity.

69069

SYNTHETIC ROPE CONVERSION KITS

For use with WARN Powersports winches with aluminum drums. All kits include synthetic rope, rock guard sleeve and fairlead.

Epic Hawse Fairlead (short) and 50' of Spydura synthetic rope for AXON 35 and 45RC, upgrade for VRX 25 and 35, ProVantage 2500 and 3500, and Vantage 2000 and 3000 winch lines. **100969**

Epic Hawse Fairlead (long) and 50' of Spydura synthetic rope for AXON 45 and 55, upgrade for VRX 45, ProVantage 4500, and Vantage 4000 winch lines. **100970**

For ProVantage 2500 and 3500, Vantage 2000 and 3000. Includes 50' of 3/16" diam. rope with roller fairlead **72128**

PN 77835 For ProVantage 4500, and Vantage 4000. Includes 50' of 7/32" diam. rope with roller fairlead

WARN EPIC ACCESSORIES

Featuring a WARN-exclusive 12-stage coating process, utilizing e-coat and powder coatings, these market-leading accessories deliver visual appeal, improved impact-resistance, and a longer wear cycle than standard winch accessories.

EPIC TREE TRUNK PROTECTOR

The WARN Epic Tree Trunk Protector is designed to help protect a live tree from damage during winching operations and self-recovery situations. The strap is constructed of premium quality nylon with an encased red warning marker to indicate damaged webbing. Plus, end loops are reinforced with durable ring connectors and e-coated and powder coated for premium protection against wear and abrasion. The 1" x 8' Tree Trunk Protector is rated to 7,200 lbs.

1" x 8' (2.5cm x 2.4m) Rated to 7,200 lbs. (3266 kg) **92094**

EPIC SHACKLE

The Epic Shackle provides a means for connecting the looped ends of cables, straps, and snatch blocks. The shackle's pin is threaded to allow easy removal. Rated for 5,000 lb. capacity winches and under.

1/2" (12.7mm) shackle with 5/8" (15.9mm) pin diameter For 5,000 lb. (2268 kg) capacity winches and under **92092**

EPIC WINCH HOOK

The WARN Epic Winch Hook provides maximum protection and reliability against wear and abrasion. It's also been uniquely designed with a built-in beverage opener. The hook is rated for 5,000 lb. capacity winches and under.

For 5,000 lb. (2268 kg) capacity winches and under **92089**

EPIC SNATCH BLOCK

Able to accept both wire and synthetic rope, the Epic Snatch Block is reliable, durable, and ready for action. When used properly, the multi-purpose snatch block can double the pulling power of any winch or change your pulling direction without damaging the rope. It also helps to reduce heat buildup and amp draw during recovery. Rated for 5,000 lb. winch capacities and under.

Rated for 5,000 lbs. (2268 kg) winch capacity and under **92097**

TOOL ROLL RECOVERY KIT

This compact recovery kit offers must-have Powersports winching accessories in one convenient tool roll. The kit includes:

- A tool roll, two 1/2" (12.7mm) shackles, a tree strap, and winching gloves
- The tool roll is constructed of durable ballistic nylon with secure hook-and-loop enclosure that firmly attaches to ATV racks or Side x Side roll bars
- Includes additional storage space for other accessories and tools
- Tool roll doubles as a winch line damper for increased safety during recovery

99901

LIGHT DUTY WINCHING ACCESSORY KIT

Double your pulling power, change your pulling direction, and keep your winch in proper working order. Accessory Kit includes 1/2" (12.7mm) shackle, 9,000 lbs. (4082 kg) maximum capacity snatch block, and two 1"x 8' (25.4mm x 2.4m) tree trunk protectors and WARN winching gloves. It all comes in a heavyweight denier carry bag. **88915**

TREE TRUNK PROTECTOR

1" x 8' (25mm x 2.4m) load strap. Rated to 6,400 lbs. (2903 kg) **88896**

WINCH COVER

Made of durable, tight-fitting neoprene; resists water and cracking

ProVantage 2500 and 3500, Vantage 2000 and 3000, VRX 25 and 35, AXON 35 and 45RC **71980**

For ProVantage 3500 and 4500, Vantage 4000, VRX 45, and AXON 45 and 55 **71975**

WINCH HOOK BUMP STOP FOR POWERSPORTS WINCHES

- Extends the life of your WARN winch
- Prevents winch hook from bottoming out
- Prolongs hook and winch life
- Split design for easy installation
- Rubber construction

99944

REPLACEMENT CONTACTORS

Standard Duty Contactor
For VRX 2500, 2500-S, 3500, 3500-S, 4500, and 4500-S
100995

Heavy Duty Contactor
For VRX, ProVantage, and Vantage 4000/4000-S
89579

Replacement Contactor
For Vantage 3000, Vantage 3000-S, Vantage 2000, Vantage 2000-S
89564

SNATCH BLOCK

Assists in double-lined and angled pulls. Rated for 4,500 lb. (2041 kg) winches and under. **88898**

SHACKLE

For 4,500 lbs. (2041 kg) capacity winches and under. 1/2" (12.7mm) shackle with 5/8" (15.9mm) diameter pin. **88998**

RECEIVER SHACKLE BRACKET

Utilizes a 1¼" Class I receiver as a recovery or pulling point.

Includes bracket, hitch pin and shackle. **62041**
Shackle only. **88998**

ILLUMINATED DASH ROCKER SWITCH KIT

Illuminated dash-mounted switch is designed to operate your WARN winch. Kit includes illuminated dash-mounted switch, socket for corded remote, and all required wiring.

99897

REMOTE CONTROL REPLACEMENT AND UPGRADE KIT

PN 64259 Everything needed to add a hand-held remote control to your Vantage, ProVantage, and VRX winches. Includes remote control, socket, and wiring.

Replacement remote only. **64849**
For Vantage 4000, ProVantage 4500, and VRX 45 winches. Works with PN 64259 and PN 99897. Does not work with integrated socket Mini Rocker switch.

Everything needed to add a hand-held remote control to your AXON winch. Includes remote control, socket, and wiring. **100963**

Replacement remote only. For AXON winches only. **100964**

WIRELESS CONTROL SYSTEM

- Control your winch from up to 50' away
- Easy plug-and-play installation
- Sealed for protection against the elements
- Activation sequence guards against accidental power-ups
- Kit includes wireless transmitter, receiver, holster, lanyard and mounting hardware

For Powersports Winches. Works with WARN ProVantage, Vantage, and VRX winches.
90288

WARN PLOWS FOR ATVS AND SIDE X SIDES:

HEAVY GAUGE, HEAVYWEIGHT HITTERS THAT PUSH THE LIMITS

Whether you're plowing a snow-clogged driveway in Idaho, or pushing animal feed in Iowa, WARN plows stand up to rugged use as only WARN products can.

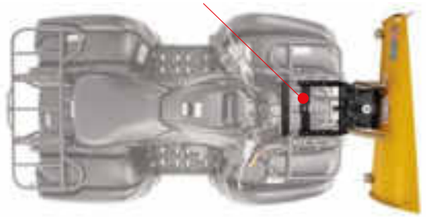
For ATVs, choose from WARN ProVantage or Standard Plow Systems. With ProVantage you get the highest performance, exceptional control, and outstanding durability – plus the choice of a front or center mounting option. For lighter-duty, intermittent use there's the WARN Standard Plow System. This center-mount plow system delivers reliable, workhorse performance at a very reasonable price.

Side X Side owners can equip their vehicle for snow season with the WARN ProVantage Plow System for Side X Sides. With rapid front connection, durable construction, and top quality, it's engineered to perform. And with a variety of useful, innovative accessories, it's the most complete plow system money can buy.

WARN PROVANTAGE PLOW SYSTEM FOR ATVS

HIGH PERFORMANCE, EXCEPTIONAL CONTROL, AND OUTSTANDING DURABILITY

The stable, wide plow bases and durable, extra-large plow skids deliver exceptional performance.

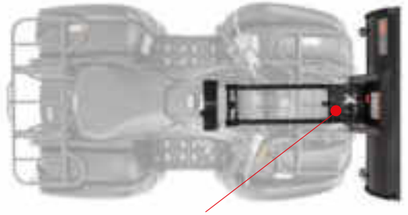


The plow blade trips forward when striking an immovable object, helping protect the plow assembly from damage.

Plows lift up high to clear the tallest curbs.

The blade can be optimized for varying conditions with an adjustable attack angle and spring tension system.

CHOICE OF FRONT OR CENTER MOUNT DESIGN



Long-lasting, large diameter pivot assemblies rotate the blade smoothly, precisely, and reliably, for years of service.

Tall blade heights push more snow.

A special low-friction powder-coated finish helps keep material off the blade.

Made from thick-gauge steel with reinforcing ribs, a center cross member, and a sturdy boxed design.

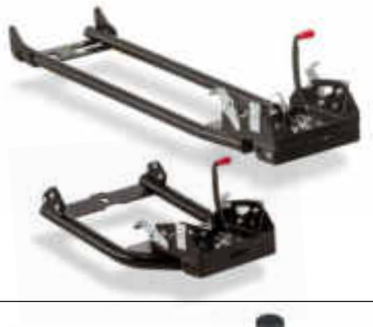
HOW TO ORDER:

1 **CHOOSE YOUR ATV PLOW BLADE**

Straight or tapered blade, in a variety of sizes.

2 **CHOOSE YOUR ATV PLOW BASE**

Front or center-mount.



3

ORDER YOUR ATV PLOW MOUNTING PLATE

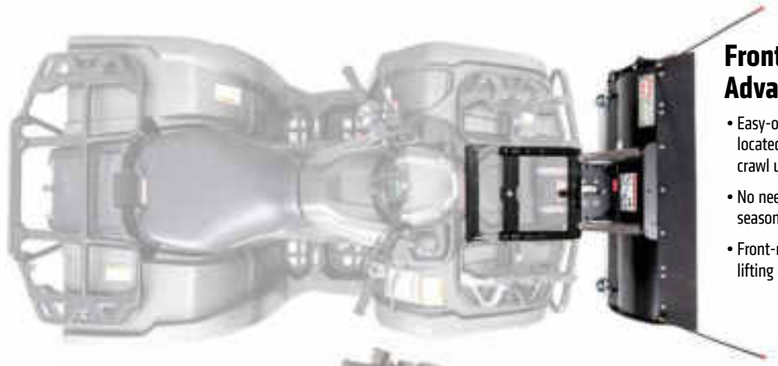
Mounting plates vary by ATV make and model (see app chart for part number). Or use the Universal Plow Mount **91810**

4

CHOOSE YOUR PLOW BLADE RAISING MECHANISM

Winch or ProVantage Plow Lift.

PROVANTAGE FRONT-MOUNT ATV PLOW SYSTEM



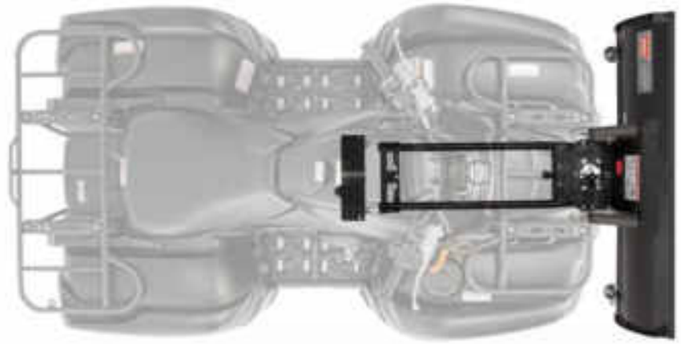
Front-Connection Advantages:

- Easy-on, easy-off rapid connection system is located at the front of the vehicle-no need to crawl under the ATV
- No need to remove mount during non-plowing seasons; no reduction in ground clearance
- Front-mount systems offer the highest blade lifting capability

1. **Straight Plow Blade***
   50" Blade **78950**
   54" Blade **78954**
   60" Blade **78960**
2. **Plow Base/Push Tube**
   Assembly (front mount)
   92100
3. **Plow mounting kit**
   See application charts for part numbers
4. **WARN winch**
   (Optional. Choose from winch or Plow Lift)
5. **Plow HD Mounting**
   (Optional part. Increase the durability of your mounting points)
   Standard mount **85243**
   Offset mount **85244**
6. **Plow HD Wear Bar**
   (Optional. Wear-form steel construction lasts up to 30% longer)
   54" **84054**
   60" **84060**
7. **Blade Side Wall**
   (Optional. For tapered blade. Control snow run off)
   80607
8. **Plow Markers**
   (Optional. 2' high antenna)
   67679

** Tapered blade is also compatible with the front-mount system: 80954 (54"), 80960 (60")*

PROVANTAGE CENTER-MOUNT ATV PLOW SYSTEM



Center-Connection Advantages:

- Center-mount adds rigidity and extra stability to the ATV during plowing operations
- Designed for high ground clearance and quick installation or removal

1. **Straight Plow Blade***
   50" Blade **78950**
   54" Blade **78954**
   60" Blade **78960**
2. **Plow Base/Push Tube**
   Assembly (center mount)
   78100
3. **Plow mounting kit**
   See application charts for part numbers
4. **WARN winch**
   (Optional. Choose from winch or Plow Lift)
5. **Plow Pulley**
   (Optional. Provides better control of plow blade by doubling the lifting advantage) **84526**
6. **Snow Control Flap**
   (Optional. Controls snow kick back)
   67870
7. **Plow HD Wear Bar**
   (Optional. Wear-form steel construction lasts up to 30% longer)
   50" **84050**
   54" **84054**
   60" **84060**
8. **Blade Side Wall**
   (Optional. For straight blade. Control snow run off)
   80607

   Plow Markers
9. (Optional. 2' high antenna)
   67679

** Tapered blade is also compatible with the center-mount system: 80954 (54"), 80960 (60")*

WARN STANDARD PLOW SYSTEM FOR ATVS

Reliable Performance at a Very Competitive Price

The WARN Standard Plow System gives you everything you need in a ATV plow, and nothing you don't. This basic system is perfect for lighter-duty, intermittent use. Available in center-mount only, the WARN Standard Plow System gives you a choice of 48, 54 or 60" wide straight blades. The system is available for most ATV models.

(1) **Standard Plow Blade**
48" Blade **86766**
54" Blade **86768**
60" Blade **86772**

(2) **Standard Plow Base/Push Tube Assembly**
86528

(3) **Plow mounting kit**
See application charts for part numbers

(4) **Plow Lift**
84600
(Optional. Choose from Plow Lift or winch)

Optional Accessories and Upgrades For Your Standard Plow System

Plow Markers
2' high antenna
67679

Snow Control Flap
Flexible rubber top flap controls snow (cut to size)
60" **67870**

Blade Side Wall
Control run off of snow and other materials.
Made of heavy duty steel
80607

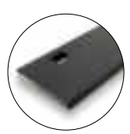
Atv Provantage Snow Plow Strap
- Replaces winch rope for plow lifting duties
- Wide design reduces wear and tear on roller fairleads
- Fits all WARN ProVantage ATV snow plow applications

99946

Plow Skids
For Standard straight blade
69212

Roller Fairlead For Plow Lifting
Larger diameter roller reduces wear on rope

69373 (fits WARN ATV winches 2000–3500 lbs)



Plastic Wear Bar
Excellent on concrete/brick
48" **67860**
54" **67861**
60" **67862**

Steel Wear Bar
Replacement part for standard steel wear bar
48" **39416**
54" **39415**
60" **62601**

PROVANTAGE SIDE X SIDE PLOW SYSTEM

Rapid Connection, Durable Construction, and Top Quality

Get your Side x Side ready for plowing with the WARN ProVantage Plow System. The system has been engineered from the ground up and extensively tested to give the product years of service, so you and your vehicle can plow season after season.

The ProVantage Side x Side Plow System has the same rapid connection system as the ATV system, but it uses a big Side x Side specific plow blade to move material. Just add the Side x Side plow base, a winch, pick your accessories of choice, and you're ready to get to work.

TO BUILD YOUR SYSTEM, YOU WILL NEED THESE FOUR PARTS:

(1) **72" Straight Plow Blade 79958**
66" Straight Plow Blade 90695

(2) **Plow Base/Push Tube Assembly**
(includes pulley kit) **79805**

(3) **Plow mounting kit**
See application charts for part numbers

(4) **WARN winch**

Optional Accessories and Upgrades For Your Side X Side Plow System

Plow Markers
2' high antenna
67679

Blade Side Wall
Control snow run off
80607

Plow Lift Rope
8' of durable synthetic rope. Temporarily replaces your wire rope for plow season and saves wear and tear
68560

Plow HD Skids
- Wear-form steel construction

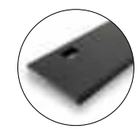
Outlast standard skids by up to 30%
85368 (for 72" blade)

Standard Skids
- Replacement part.

80475

Plow Limit Control
- Extends plow system life
- Protects your vehicle from impact and stops "over raised" conditions Allows you to fine tune system for a variety of stop positions

85950 (for UTV)



Plow HD Wear Bar
- Wear-form steel construction
- Lasts up to 30% longer than standard wear bars

85287 (72")

Steel Wear Bar
Replacement part for standard steel wear bar
72047 (72")

Plow Slack Control
- Extend the life of your plow system and winch rope
- Eliminates winch overrun when lowering the plow (also corrects cable tangles)

85888 (for UTV)

Roller Fairlead For Plow Lifting
Larger diameter roller reduces wear on rope
82550 (fits WARN winches 4000–4500 lbs)

WARN UTILITY PRODUCTS:

WORK SMARTER, NOT HARDER.

Unfortunately there's more to life than fishing and hunting and 4-wheeling on the weekends. That's why we make products that save time and labor, making it possible for one to do the work of two, or more. At Warn Industries we work hard so our customers can work smart.

WARN CORDED PULLZALL

Portable Lifting And Pulling Tool

- Lifts or pulls up to 1,000 lbs. (454 kg)
- Replaces old-fashioned come-a-longs and chainfalls
- AC version perfect for use where power is available

When you're in the shop and have access to a power source, just plug in PullzAll and let it help you tackle those labor-intensive chores. Move heavy machinery. Hoist an engine block. Lift a load precisely into place, then nail it, weld it, whatever it. You think up the task, and PullzAll revolutionizes the amount of work one person can do.

885000 (120V)
885001 (120V CSA)

SPECIFICATIONS

Switch: Forward/reverse
Trigger: Variable speed
Power: AC 120V / 230V
Wattage: 1200w
Load indicator: Electronic, with LED
Clutch: None
Brake: Dynamic
Steel rope: 7/32" X 15' (6mm X 4.6m)
Weight: 15 lbs. (6.8 kg)
Dimensions: 20" L. x 12.50" W. x 13.25" H. (.50m L. x .31m W. x .33m H.)

WARN CORDLESS PULLZALL

DC Powered Lifting And Pulling Tool

- Lifts or pulls up to 1,000 lbs. (454 kg)
- Cordless 24V version is great for use in the field
- Includes two rechargeable battery packs (with charger)

When work takes you to more remote locations, bring the mechanical muscle of the portable, cordless PullzAll with you. From tough tasks like pulling pipe to stretching wire fence, you'll come to count on PullzAll to get the job done quickly and effortlessly. Comes with two batteries.

885005

SPECIFICATIONS

Switch: Forward/reverse
Trigger: Variable speed
Power: 24 volt DC
Wattage: 7200w
Battery: Rechargeable NiMH battery pack (with rapid charger)
Load indicator: Electronic, with LED
Clutch: None
Brake: Dynamic
Steel rope: 7/32" X 15' (6mm X 4.6m)
Weight: 18 Lbs. (8.2 kg)
Dimensions: 20" L. x 12.50" W. x 13.25" H. (.50m L. x .31m W. x .33m H.)

WARN DRILL WINCH

Drill-Powered and Portable

With 33% more rope and 50% more pulling power than before, this rugged and easy-to-use drill winch is ideal for dragging logs, pulling game, standing walls, stretching fence, loading trailers and countless other hard-to-handle pulling jobs. Now available in steel or synthetic rope. It is a toolbox must have.

- Lightweight and portable, with a 750 lbs. (340kg) single-line pulling capacity
- Powered by standard portable drill (not included)
- Free-spool clutch makes rigging fast and easy
- Includes 40' (12.2m) of steel or synthetic rope, integrated hawse fairlead, and rigging hooks (front and rear)

101570 Drill Winch—steel rope
101575 Drill Winch—synthetic rope

Rigging Kit

- Carry bag to hold Drill Winch and rigging items
- 5/8" D-shackles
- Two load anchor straps

685014

Also available in easy-to-handle synthetic rope.

WARN 5000 DC

Heavy Puller For Trailers and General Load-Moving

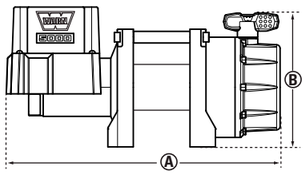
The 5000 DC boasts a ready-for-anything attitude. Bring on the big loads, the big jobs no one wants to tackle. Couple 60' of wire rope with the powerful 3-stage planetary gear train and you've got a peerless load-mover. Pulls up to 5,000 lbs, no problem.

99963

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Capacity:** 5,000 lbs. (2268 kg) single-line
- **Power:** 12V DC
- **Motor:** Permanent magnet, 3.0" diameter
- **HP:** 1.9 hp
- **Controls:** Remote with 12' (3.7 m) lead
- **Gear train:** 3-stage planetary
- **Gear Ratio:** 216:1
- **Clutch (Freespool):** Lever – Multi-Directional
- **Brake:** Dynamic and mechanical braking
- **Warranty:** Limited one year
- **Steel rope:** 1/4" x 60' (6.4mm x 18.3m)
- **Drum Diameter:** 2.5" (63.5mm)
- **Fairlead:** Hawse
- **Electrical leads:** 2–6' (1.8 m) x 6 Gauge cable
- **Duty Cycle:** Intermittent
- **Mounting Bolt Patten:** 4 holes - 4.5" x 4.26" (114.3mm x 108.3mm)
- **Length:** 14.83" (376.8mm)
- **Weight:** 42 Lbs. (19.1 kg)
- **Replacement Steel Rope:** 71297

DIMENSIONS



- Ⓐ 14.8" (376mm)
- Ⓑ 7.25" (184.15mm)

PERFORMANCE SPECS (first layer)

Lbs. (kg)	Ft./min. (M/min.)	Current	layer/Lbs. (kg)
0 (0)	13.8 (4.2)	40 Amps	1/5000 (2268)
1000 (453.6)	10.9 (3.3)	81 Amps	2/4280 (1941)
2000 (907.2)	9.3 (2.8)	118 Amps	3/3750 (1701)
3000 (1360.8)	8.1 (2.5)	152 Amps	4/3341 (1515)
4000 (1814.4)	6.8 (2.1)	188 Amps	5/3020 (1369)
5000 (2268)	5.4 (1.6)	220 Amps	

WARN 4000 DC

Versatile and Powerful. Great For Trailers or the Jobsite

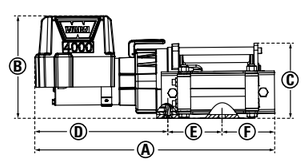
The new 4000 DC has heavy-duty pulling power; perfect for loading a heavy vehicle onto a trailer or winching the big loads at work. With durable steel rope, a roller fairlead, and a sturdy remote control, this winch is ready to go to work.

94000

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Capacity:** 4000 lbs. (1814 kg) single line
- **Power:** 12V DC
- **Motor:** Permanent magnet, 3.0" diameter
- **HP:** 1.9 hp
- **Controls:** Remote with 12' (3.7 m) lead
- **Gear train:** 3-stage planetary
- **Gear Ratio:** 176:1
- **Clutch (Freespool):** Lever – Multi-Directional
- **Brake:** Dynamic and mechanical braking
- **Warranty:** Limited one year
- **Steel Rope:** 7/32" x 43' (5.6mm x 13.1m)
- **Drum Diameter:** 2.375" (60.3 mm)
- **Fairlead:** Roller
- **Electrical Leads:** 2 – 6' (1.8 m) x 6 gauge cable
- **Duty Cycle:** Intermittent
- **Mounting Bolt Patten:** 3 holes - 3.1" x 2.5" (78.7mm x 63.5mm)
- **Length:** 15.87" (403.1mm)
- **Weight:** 36 lbs. (16.3 kg)
- **Replacement Wire Rope:** 78987

DIMENSIONS



- Ⓐ 15.90" (404.0mm)
- Ⓑ 6.79" (172.5mm)
- Ⓒ 4.98" (126.6mm)
- Ⓓ 8.82" (224.0mm)
- Ⓔ 3.59" (91.3mm)
- Ⓕ 3.49" (88.7mm)

PERFORMANCE SPECS (first layer)

Line Pull Lbs. (kg)	Line Speed Ft./min. (M/min.)	Motor Current	Pull by layer: layer/Lbs. (kg)
0 (0)	7.2 (2.2)	6.7 Amps	1/4000 (1814)
500 (226.8)	6.8 (2.1)	24.1 Amps	2/3410 (1547)
1000 (453.6)	5.7 (1.7)	44.7 Amps	3/3170 (1438)
2000 (907.2)	10.9 (3.3)	180 Amps	4/2950 (1338)
3000 1360.8)	8.9 (2.7)	210 Amps	
4000 (1814.4)	6.9 (2.1)	240 Amps	

WARN 2000 DC

Ideal For Use On Trailers or Hitch Mounts

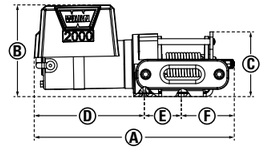
The compact yet powerful WARN 2000 DC utility winch is great for a variety of tasks, whether it's loading a vehicle onto a trailer or simply moving a heavy load at the jobsite. With 2,000 lbs. of pulling capacity, a new easy-to-use clutch lever, and a corded remote, this light-duty winch is big on features and value.

92000

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Capacity:** 2,000 lbs. (907 kg) single-line
- **Power:** 12 volt DC
- **Motor:** Permanent magnet, 3.0" diameter
- **HP:** 1.6 hp
- **Controls:** Remote with 12' (3.7 m) lead
- **Gear Train:** Split Ring Gear
- **Gear Ratio:** 153:1
- **Clutch (Freespool):** Pull and Turn
- **Brake:** Self braking transmission
- **Warranty:** Limited one year
- **Steel Rope:** 3/16" x 35' (4.8mm x 10.7m)
- **Drum Diameter:** 1-1/4 in. (31.8 mm)
- **Fairlead:** Hawse
- **Electrical Leads:** 2 – 6' (1.8 m) x 8 gauge cable
- **Duty Cycle:** Intermittent
- **Mounting Bolt Patten:** 2 Holes - 3.1" (78.7 mm) center
- **Length:** 13.26" (336.8mm)
- **Weight:** 18 lbs. (8.2 kg.)

DIMENSIONS



- Ⓐ 13.26" (336.7mm)
- Ⓑ 6.08" (154.4mm)
- Ⓒ 4.29" (109.0mm)
- Ⓓ 7.30" (158.3mm)
- Ⓔ 2.45" (62.2mm)
- Ⓕ 3.51" (89.2mm)

PERFORMANCE SPECS (first layer)

Line Pull Lbs. (kg)	Line Speed Ft./min. (M/min.)	Motor Current	Pull by layer: layer/Lbs. (kg)
0 (0)	7.2 (2.2)	6.7 Amps	1/2000 (907)
500 (226.8)	6.8 (2.1)	24.1 Amps	2/1504 (682)
1000 (453.6)	5.7 (1.7)	44.7 Amps	3/1348 (612)
1500 (680.4)	4.8 (1.5)	72.0 Amps	4/1222 (554)
2000 (907.2)	4.2 (1.3)	80.0 Amps	5/1117 (507)

WARN 3000 ACI

A Plug-In Pulling Powerhouse

With a 3,000 lbs. pulling capacity, a TEFC induction AC motor for a long duty cycle and 100' of 5/16" wire rope, the 3000 ACI is just what you need when you need a heavy-hauling AC-powered winch. The perfect fixed-mount station winch.

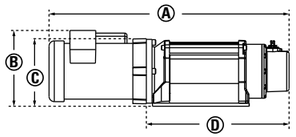
93000

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 3,000 Lbs. (1361 kg) single line
Power: 120/230 volt
Motor: TEFC induction AC motor
HP: 0.7 hp 56C
Controls: Drum switch/station type
Gear train: 3-stage planetary
Gear Ratio: 216:1
Clutch (freespool): Lever
Brake: Dynamic and mechanical braking
Warranty: Limited one year

Steel rope: 5/16" x 100' (7.9mm x 30.5m)
Drum Diameter: 2.5" (63.5mm)
Fairlead: None
Electrical leads: None
Duty Cycle: Intermittent
Mounting Bolt Patten: 4 holes - 4.5" x 4.0" (114.3mm x 102mm)
Length: 24.45" (621mm)
Weight: 76 lbs. (34.5 kg)
Replacement steel rope: 27110

DIMENSIONS



Ⓐ 24.4" (620mm)
Ⓑ 7.7" (196mm)
Ⓒ 6.9" (175mm)
Ⓓ 14.5" (368mm)

PERFORMANCE SPECS (first layer)

Line Pull	Line Speed	Motor	Pull by layer:
Lbs. (kg)	Ft./min. (M/min.)	Current	layer/Lbs. (kg)
0(0)	12.2(3.7)	9.1 Amps	1/3000(1361)
1000(453.6)	8.8(2.7)	11.0 Amps	2/2700(1225)
1500(680.4)	8.8(2.7)	12.7 Amps	3/2460(1116)
2000(907.2)	8.6(2.6)	14.8 Amps	4/2250(1021)
2500(1134)	8.5(2.6)	17.7 Amps	5/2070(939)
3000(1360.8)	8.1(2.5)	20.9 Amps	

WARN 1500AC

Extra Muscle For The Bigger Shop Chores

The WARN 1500AC delivers 1,500 lbs. (680kgs) of AC-powered pulling capacity. A powerful 0.8-horsepower permanent magnet motor, industrial planetary gearing, and all-metal housing provide smooth, reliable pulling power. A vented motor end cap and externally serviceable brushes provide improved motor cooling, extended run time and motor life. Includes a 10-foot (3m) power cord, 43-feet of 3/16" diameter steel rope, and a sealed pendant remote with 10-foot (3m) lead.

85330

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 1,500 lbs. (680 kg) single-line
Power: 120V AC, GFCI
Motor: 120V AC, permanent magnet
HP: 0.8 hp (600W)
Controls: Pendant remote with 10' (3m) lead
Gear train: Planetary, differential planetary
Gear ratio: 261:1
Clutch (freespool): Pull and turn
Brake: Self braking transmission
Warranty: Limited one year

Rope: Galvanized steel, 3/16" x 43' (4.8mm x 13.1 m)
Drum diameter: 2.0" (52mm)
Fairlead: Roller
Electrical leads: Power Cord - 10' (3m)
Duty cycle: Intermittent
Mounting Bolt Patten: 4 holes - 3.1" x 2.5" (78.8mm x 63.5mm)
Length: 15.42" (392mm)
Weight: 28 lbs. (12.7 kg)
Replacement steel rope: 82654

PERFORMANCE SPECS (first layer)

Line Pull	Line Speed	Motor Current
Lbs. (kg)	FT./min (M/min.)	(At 120V AC)
0 (0)	10.9 (3.3)	.7 Amps
250 (113.4)	8.8 (2.7)	1.9 Amps
500 (226.8)	8.0 (2.4)	3.3 Amps
750 (340.2)	6.9 (2.1)	4.8 Amps
1000 (453.6)	6.1 (1.9)	6.5 Amps
1250 (567)	5.5 (1.7)	8.2 Amps
1500 (680.4)	4.9 (1.5)	9.9 Amps

Above performance specs are based on first layer of drum

Note: not for sale in Canada

WARN 1000AC

Ac Pulling Power For Shops And Indoor Worksites

Ideal for use anywhere 120-Volt AC power is available, the WARN® 1000AC winch delivers 1,000 lbs. of pulling capacity. 43' of wire rope, a long duty cycle and legendary WARN durability make this a tool you can rely on to get the job done.

80010

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 1,000 lbs. (454 kg) single-line
Power: 120V AC, GFCI
Motor: 120V AC, permanent magnet
HP: 0.8 hp (600W)
Controls: Pendant remote with 10' (3m) lead
Gear train: Planetary, differential planetary
Gear ratio: 261:1
Clutch (freespool): Pull and turn
Brake: Self braking transmission
Warranty: Limited one year

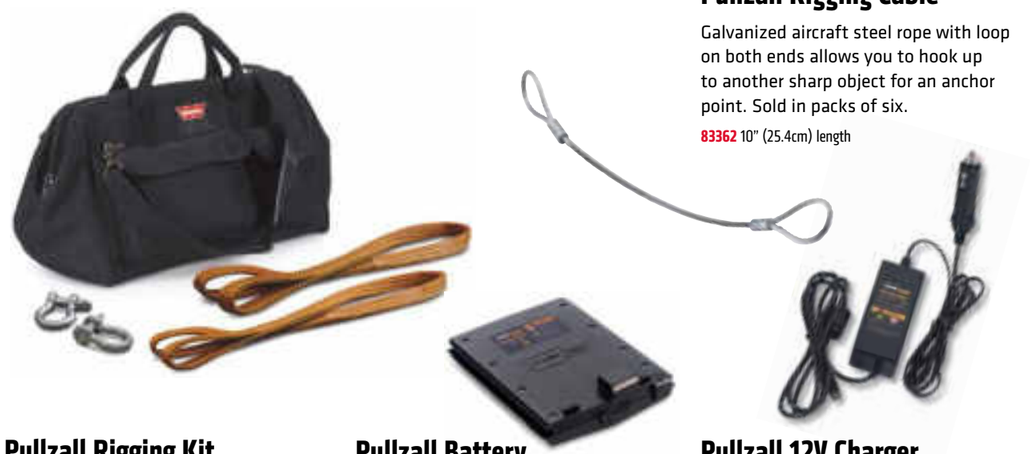
Rope: Galvanized steel wire, 3/16" x 43' (4.8mm x 13.1 m)
Drum diameter: 2.0" (52mm)
Fairlead: Hawse
Electrical leads: Power Cord - 10' (3m)
Duty cycle: Intermittent
Mounting bolt pattern: 4 holes - 3.1" x 2.5" (78.8mm x 63.5mm)
Length: 15.42" (392mm)
Weight: 26.5 lbs (12.0 kg)
Replacement steel rope: 82654

PERFORMANCE SPECS (first layer)

Line Pull	Line Speed	Motor Current
Lbs. (kg)	FT./min (M/min.)	(At 120V AC)
0 (0)	9.6 (2.9)	.6 Amps
250 (113.4)	8.4 (2.6)	1.6 Amps
500 (226.8)	7.6 (2.3)	2.8 Amps
750 (340.2)	6.7 (2.0)	4.1 Amps
1000 (453.6)	6.1 (1.9)	5.4 Amps

Above performance specs are based on first layer of drum

PULLZALL ACCESSORIES



Pullzall Rigging Kit

- Carry bag designed to hold PullzAll and rigging items
- 5/8" D-shackles
- Two load anchor straps

685014

Pullzall Battery

24V NiMH pack for the cordless PullzAll. Perfect for use as a spare and as a direct-replacement unit.

685013

Pullzall Rigging Cable

Galvanized aircraft steel rope with loop on both ends allows you to hook up to another sharp object for an anchor point. Sold in packs of six.

83362 10" (25.4cm) length

Pullzall 12V Charger

For use with cordless PullzAll, this product plugs into the accessory/ cigarette lighter of your automobile and will charge the 24V NiMH battery.

100863

UTILITY WINCH ACCESSORIES

Wireless Winch Control System

The WARN Wireless Control System lets you remotely control your WARN winch from up to 50' (15.2m) away. The new system is plug-and-play: It simply plugs in where you'd normally attach your corded remote–no wiring, no hassle. Weatherproof transmitter has two large buttons making it easy to operate, even while wearing gloves.

- Two-color LED provides clear operator feedback
- Control your winch from up to 50' (15.2m) away
- Easy plug-and-play installation
- Sealed for protection against the elements
- Kit includes wireless transmitter, receiver, holster, lanyard and mounting hardware

90287 Works with 4000 DC, and 5000 DC utility winches

Utility Winch Rigging Kit

- Snatch block, rated to 7,000 lbs. (3175 kg)
- 5/8" (16mm) D-shackles
- Load/anchor strap rated to 14,400 lbs. (6532 kg)
- Nylon soft carrying case

70792

Neoprene Winch Covers

Keep your WARN winch looking new with these Neoprene winch covers. Made from durable, form-fitting Neoprene, these covers provide protection from flying stones, road debris, and the elements.

- Elastic cover stretches over winch and resists flapping—no cords or straps
- UV protectant spray included to prolong the life of the winch cover

91423 Fits 2000 DC

91424 Fits 4000 DC

91425 Fits 5000 DC

Portable Anchor Plate

- Mounting platform for WARN Utility winches
- Allows the winch to be portable and anchored to a variety of objects

70770

Quick Connect Plugs

- Allows for convenient connect disconnect to the battery power source

22680

Roller Fairlead

- Assists in guiding the wire rope onto the winch drum
- Upgrade for WARN 1700/4700 winches
- Extends wire rope life

64952

Hitch Adaptor

- Use to mount WARN Utility winches
- Mounts to 2" Class III receiver
- Black powder-coat finish
- Hitch pin included

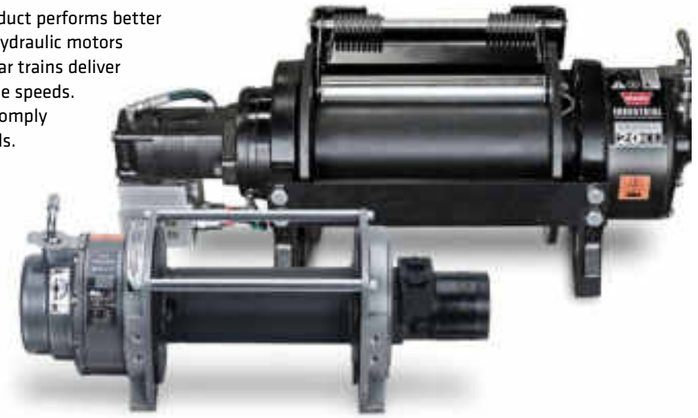
68531

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS:
THE CHOICE OF THE ARMED FORCES AND FIRST RESPONDERS.

We make military grade, long-cycle winches for industrial and severe-duty applications. Our rugged hydraulic winches and ultra-efficient electric winches and hoists are rigorously and relentlessly tested to meet and exceed the highest of standards for quality and safety.

WARN HYDRAULIC PLANETARY GEAR WINCHES

For hydraulic winching applications, no product performs better than a WARN® Industrial winch. Powerful hydraulic motors allow for extended duty. Hardened steel gear trains deliver efficient and reliable operation plus fast line speeds. Like their electric cousins, these products comply with worldwide quality and safety standards.



SERIES 30XL
For heavy tow, utility and trailer applications.

77880 (Standard Drum, Manual Clutch)
77900 (Standard Drum, Air Clutch)
77890 (Long Drum, Manual Clutch)
75990 (Long Drum Air Clutch)

SERIES 20XL
Great for carriers, trailers, or severe-duty applications.

74750 (Standard Drum, Air Clutch)
77550 (Standard Drum, Manual Clutch)
77560 (Long Drum, Air Clutch)
77570 (Long Drum, Manual Clutch)

SERIES XL-LP WINCHES
For systems that operate below 3,000 psi.

78970 (20XL-LP, Standard Drum, Air Clutch)
78980 (20XL-LP, Standard Drum, Manual Clutch)
79210 (20XL-LP, Long Drum, Air Clutch)
79220 (20XL-LP, Long Drum, Manual Clutch)
80508 (30XL-LP, Standard Drum, Air Clutch)
80509 (30XL-LP, Standard Drum, Manual Clutch)
80510 (30XL-LP, Long Drum, Air Clutch)
80511 (30XL-LP, Long Drum, Manual Clutch)

Go to warn.com for full product line and specs

SERIES 30XL 2-SPEED
Fast no-load line retrieval. Winching capacity up to 30,000 lbf. (13608 kgf)

81617 (Long Drum, Air Clutch, Low-Pressure, 2-speed)
82710 (Long Drum, Air Clutch, 2-speed)

SERIES 18
Winching capacity up to 18,000 lbf. (8165 kgf)

74125 (Anti-Clockwise)
100127 (Clockwise)

SERIES 15
Winching capacity up to 15,000 lbf. (6804 kgf)

65931 (Anti-Clockwise)
90170 (Clockwise)

SERIES 12
Perfect for most tow, utility and trailer applications. Winching capacity up to 12,000 lbf. (5443 kgf)

30285 (Anti-Clockwise, 4.8 cu in)
30286 (Clockwise, 4.8 cu in.)

SERIES 9
Winching capacity up to 9,000 lbf. (4082 kgf)

30281 (Anti-Clockwise, 4.8 cu in)
30282 (Clockwise, 4.8 cu in)
30279 (Anti-Clockwise, 3.0 cu in)

SERIES 6
Winching capacity up to 6,000 lbf. (2722 kgf)

33445 (Anti-Clockwise)

DC ELECTRIC PLANETARY GEAR WINCHES

For electrically powered applications, WARN Industrial offers a comprehensive line of products to meet or exceed your expectations. All electric winches feature heavy-duty 12- or 24-volt series-wound industrial motors and hardened steel three-stage planetary gear trains that provide efficient and reliable operation. Every WARN Industrial planetary winch complies with the world's most stringent standards, including SAE J706 and NFPA.

SERIES 18 DC
Heavy pulling power up to 18,000 lbf. (8165 kgf)

72005 (24V Motor)

SERIES 15 DC
12 or 24v electric winch pulls up to 15,000 lbf. (6804 kgf)

66032 (12V Motor)
65932 (24V Motor)
91054 (12V, Spydura Pro Rope)
91053 (12V, Spydura Pro Max Rope)

SERIES 12 DC
Industrial electric winch pulls up to 12,000 lbf. (5443 kgf)

30289 (12V Motor)
30290 (24V Motor)
91044 (12V, Spydura Pro rope)

SERIES 9 DC
Industrial grade winch pulls up to 9,000 lbf. (4082 kgf)

30283 (12V Motor)
30284 (24V Motor)
91034 (12V, Spydura Pro Rope)

Go to warn.com for full product line and specs

SEVERE DUTY WINCHES

Proven in the harshest situations imaginable, WARN Severe Duty winches are built to stringent standards. Many WARN Severe Duty winches feature contactors and motors that are potted in a two-part silicone compound that provides total protection from water intrusion. A high grade, chemical resistant finish offers the ultimate in corrosion resistance while a powerful series-wound motor with thermal protection and overload interrupt switch provides unmatched performance and durability for today's customer.

SEVERE DUTY 18
24V electric self-recovery winch.

Part numbers: Contact Warn Industries customer service for application assistance

SEVERE DUTY 12
Built to stringent standards.

Part numbers: Contact Warn Industries customer service for application assistance

Go to warn.com for full product line and specs

PLANETARY GEAR HOISTS

WARN Industrial hoists combine the performance of heavy duty motors with hardened steel planetary gear trains to provide optimum power in lifting operations. DC electric hoists are available with 12V and 24V motors while hydraulic hoists work with all hydraulic systems. All WARN hoists comply with the most stringent standards.

DC4000
DC electric hoist lifts up to 4,000 lbf. (1815 kgf)

89833 (12V Motor)
90124 (24V Motor)

DC3000
DC electric hoist lifts up to 3,000 lbf. (1361 kgf)

85251 (12V Motor)
63897 (12V Anti-Clockwise)
85252 (24V Motor)

DC2500
DC electric hoist lifts up to 2,500 lbf. (1134 kgf)

74396 (12V Motor)
78355 (12V Motor, Anti-Clockwise)

DC2000 LF
DC electric hoist lifts up to 2,000 lbf. (907 kgf)

70469 (12V Motor)
85160 (24V Motor)

DC2000 MF
Mid-frame DC electric hoist lifts up to 2,000 lbf. (907 kgf)

63899 (12V Motor)
85190 (24V Motor)

DC1600
DC electric hoist lifts up to 1,600 lbf. (726 kgf)

33503 (12V Motor)
85159 (24V Motor)

DC1200
Midsize hoist lifts up to 1,200 lbf. (544 kgf)

64254 (12V Motor)
85250 (24V Motor)

DC1000
DC electric hoist lifts up to 1,000 lbf. (454 kgf)

82469 (12V Motor)
84350 (12V Short Drum)
82970 (24V Motor)

DC800
Compact hoist lifts up to 800 lbf. (363 kgf)

82467 (12V Motor)
82468 (24V Motor)

HY3000
Hydraulic hoist lifts up to 3,000 lbf. (1361 kgf)

36949
36948 (Anti-Clockwise)

HY2000
Compact hydraulic hoist lifts up to 2,000 lbf. (907 kgf)

68032

TRUCK/SUV PRODUCT APPLICATIONS BY VEHICLE MAKE AND MODEL

Application listing is current as of July 2019. Warn Industries is constantly developing new applications. If you can't find your vehicle listed here, call WARN customer service for the latest applications. In North America call 1-800-543-9276. Customers outside of North America can call 1-503-722-3008. Or check our website warn.com.

CONTENTS:

Chevrolet, GMC 150-153
Dodge/Ram 153-155
Ford 155-157
International Harvester 158
Isuzu 158
Jeep 158-160
Kia 160
Mazda 160
Nissan 161
Suzuki 161
Toyota 161-162

MOUNTING SYSTEMS

MOUNTING SYSTEMS FOOTNOTES:

(V) 20'/6m Power Lead (PN 32963) or 24'/8m Power Lead (PN 32966) required for winching from rear

(31) Not compatible when installing M8274-50 winch

'19 SILVERADO 1500, 2WD & 4WD

Gen II Trans4mer
Bracket Kit (Required) 103008
Winch Mount Plate; Mid-Frame; Black (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 88240
Grille Guard Kit, Black 92001
Headlamp Guard Kit, Black 103009
Light Bar Kit, Black (31) 80143
Receiver Kit, Black 80149

Ascent front bumper (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 105785
Baja Grille Guard Tube 104825

'16-18 SILVERADO 1500, 2WD & 4WD (AND 2019 LEGACY)

Gen II Trans4mer
Bracket Kit (Required) 98400
Winch Mount Plate; Mid-Frame; Black (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 88240
Grille Guard Kit, Black 92001
Headlamp Guard Kit, Black 98855
Light Bar Kit, Black (31) 80143
Receiver Kit, Black 80149

Ascent front bumper (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 100920
Baja Grille Guard Tube 100474
Ascent rear bumper 96550

'14-15 SILVERADO 1500, 2WD & 4WD

Gen II Trans4mer
Bracket Kit (Required) 91760
Winch Mount Plate; Mid-Frame; Black (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 88240
Grille Guard Kit, Black 92001
Headlamp Guard Kit, Black 91780
Light Bar Kit, Black (31) 80143
Receiver Kit, Black 80149

Ascent front bumper (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 95800
Baja Grille Guard Tube 100473
Ascent rear bumper 96550

'07-13 SILVERADO 1500, 2WD & 4WD

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard; Black 75230
Angled Light Bar; Black 73745
Brush Guard; Black (Three-Bar Wrap Around) 75590
Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard; Stainless 76007
Receiver; Black (use with Trans4mer only) 29397
Winch Carrier; Black (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 29394
Winch Carrier; Black (M8274-50 only) 62027

'03-06, '07 "CLASSIC" SILVERADO 1500, '03–06 AVALANCHE 1500 WITHOUT CLADDING, 2WD & 4WD

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard; Black 76139
Angled Light Bar; Black 73745
Receiver; Black (use with Trans4mer only) 29397
Winch Carrier; Black (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 29394
Winch Carrier; Black (M8274-50 only) 62027

'03-06 SILVERADO 1500 HD, 2500 (NON-HD) 2WD & 4WD

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard; Black 68162
Angled Light Bar; Black 73745
Receiver; Black (use with Trans4mer only) 29397
Winch Carrier; Black (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 29394

Multi-Mount Winch Frame (9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR10, VR8) (V) 26370
Multi-Mount Winch Frame (ZEON 8, ZEON 10) 89990

'15-19 SILVERADO 2500HD & 3500, 2WD & 4WD

Gen II Trans4mer
Bracket Kit (Required) 94036
Winch Carrier Kit; Large Frame; Black (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274-50) 90110
Winch Carrier Kit; Mid Frame; Black (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 88240
Winch Carrier Kit; Industrial; Black (Series 15, 12, 9) 91405
Grille Guard Kit; Black 85495
Short Grille Guard Kit; Black (31) 84785
Headlamp Guard Kit; Black 94165
Light Bar Kit; Black (31) 80143
Receiver Kit; Black 80149
Bracket Kit (Required) 94036
Winch Carrier Kit; Large Frame; Stainless (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274-50) 90115
Winch Carrier Kit; Mid Frame; Stainless (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 88245
Grille Guard Kit; Stainless 85500
Short Grille Guard Kit; Stainless (31) 84790
Headlamp Guard Kit; Stainless 94166
Light Bar Kit; Stainless (31) 80148
Receiver Kit; Black 80149

Heavy Duty Bumper With Grille/Brush Guard, Black (16.5ti, M15, M12) 93470
Heavy Duty Bumper Without Grille/Brush Guard, Black (16.5ti, M15, M12) 93472

Ascent front bumper (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 100921
Baja Grille Guard Tube 100473
Ascent rear bumper 96550

'11-14 SILVERADO 2500HD & 3500, 2WD & 4WD

Gen II Trans4mer
Bracket Kit (Required) 90165
Winch Carrier Kit; Large Frame; Black (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274-50) 90110
Winch Carrier Kit; Mid Frame; Black (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 88240
Winch Carrier Kit; Industrial; Black (Series 15, 12, 9) 91405
Grille Guard Kit; Black 85495
Short Grille Guard Kit; Black (31) 84785
Headlamp Guard Kit; Black 85505
Light Bar Kit; Black (31) 80143
Receiver Kit; Black 80149
Bracket Kit (Required) 90165
Winch Carrier Kit; Large Frame; Stainless (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274-50) 90115
Winch Carrier Kit; Mid Frame; Stainless (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 88245
Grille Guard Kit; Stainless 85500
Short Grille Guard Kit; Stainless (31) 84790
Headlamp Guard Kit; Stainless 85510
Light Bar Kit; Stainless (31) 80148
Receiver Kit; Black 80149

Heavy Duty Bumper With Grille/Brush Guard, Black (16.5ti, M15, M12) 85887

Ascent rear bumper (2014 only) 96550

'07-10 SILVERADO 2500HD & 3500, 2WD & 4WD

Gen II Trans4mer
Bracket Kit (Required) 90140
Winch Carrier Kit; Large Frame; Black (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274-50) 90110
Winch Carrier Kit; Mid Frame; Black (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 88240
Winch Carrier Kit; Industrial; Black (Series 15, 12, 9) 91405
Grille Guard Kit; Black 80980
Short Grille Guard Kit; Black (31) 84785
Light Bar Kit; Black (31) 80143
Receiver Kit; Black 80149

MOUNTING SYSTEMS (CONTINUED)

Bracket Kit (Required) 90140
Winch Carrier Kit; Large Frame; Stainless (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274-50) 90115
Winch Carrier Kit; Mid Frame; Stainless (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 88245
Short Grille Guard Kit; Stainless (31) 84790
Light Bar Kit; Stainless (31) 80148
Receiver Kit; Black 80149

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard; Black 76110
Angled Light Bar; Black 73745
Brush Guard; Black (Three-Bar Wrap Around) 75590
Receiver; Black (use with Trans4mer only) 29397
Winch Carrier; Black (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 29394
Winch Carrier; Black (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274) 62027

'03-06, '07 "CLASSIC" SILVERADO 2500HD & 3500, 2WD & 4WD

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard; Black 76244
Angled Light Bar; Black 73745
Receiver; Black (use with Trans4mer only) 29397
Winch Carrier; Black (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 29394
Winch Carrier; Black (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274) 62027

'01-02 SILVERADO 2500HD AND 3500, 2WD & 4WD

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard; Black 61145
Angled Light Bar; Black 73745
Brush Guards; Black (Three-Bar Wrap Around) 39190
Receiver; Black (use with Trans4mer only) 29397
Winch Carrier; Black (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 29394
Winch Carrier; Black (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274-50) 62027

Multi-Mount Winch Frame (9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR10, VR8) (V) 26370
Multi-Mount Winch Frame (ZEON 8, ZEON 10) 89990
Front Receiver (Must be Rev. B0 or later) 60268

'07-14 TAHOE, SUBURBAN, AVALANCHE WITHOUT CLADDING, 1/2 TON ONLY, 2WD & 4WD

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard; Black 74140
Angled Light Bar; Black 73745
Brush Guards; Black (Three-Bar Wrap Around) 74830
Receiver; Black (use with Trans4mer only) 29397
Winch Carrier; Black (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 29394

'07-14 TAHOE, SUBURBAN, 3/4 TON ONLY, 2WD & 4WD

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard; Black 76420
Angled Light Bar; Black 73745
Brush Guards; Black (Three-Bar Wrap Around) 74830
Receiver; Black (use with Trans4mer only) 29397
Winch Carrier; Black (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 29394

'99-02 SILVERADO, '00–06 TAHOE, SUBURBAN, 1/2 TON ONLY, 2WD & 4WD

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard; Black 39185
Angled Light Bar; Black 73745
Brush Guards; Black (Three-Bar Wrap Around) 39190
Receiver; Black (use with Trans4mer only) 29397
Winch Carrier; Black (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 29394
Winch Carrier; Black (M12, M8274-50) 62027

Hidden Mount (ZEON, ZEON Platinum, VR, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9, M8) (V) 61770

'99-02 SILVERADO, '00–06 SUBURBAN, 3/4 TON ONLY, 2WD & 4WD; '01–02 1500HD CREW CAB

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard; Black 60036
Angled Light Bar; Black 73745
Brush Guards; Black (Three-Bar Wrap Around) 39190
Receiver; Black (use with Trans4mer only) 29397
Winch Carrier; Black (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 29394
Winch Carrier; Black (M12, M8274-50) 62027

Multi-Mount Winch Frame (9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, M6, VR10, VR8) (V) 26370
Multi-Mount Winch Frame (ZEON 8, ZEON 10) 89990
Front Receiver 60268

'15-19 COLORADO

Semi-Hidden Mount Kit 103210

'16-18 SIERRA 1500, 2WD & 4WD

Gen II Trans4mer
Bracket Kit (Required) 98400
Winch Mount Plate; Mid-Frame; Black (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 88240
Grille Guard Kit, Black 92001
Headlamp Guard Kit, Black 98855
Light Bar Kit, Black (31) 80143
Receiver Kit, Black 80149

Ascent front bumper (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 99464
Baja Grille Guard Tube 100477
Ascent rear bumper 96550

'14-15 SIERRA 1500, 2WD & 4WD

Gen II Trans4mer
Bracket Kit (Required) 91760
Winch Mount Plate; Mid-Frame; Black (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 88240
Grille Guard Kit, Black 92002
Headlamp Guard Kit, Black 91770
Light Bar Kit, Black (31) 80143
Receiver Kit, Black 80149

Ascent rear bumper 96550
Receiver Kit, Black 80149

Ascent rear bumper 96550

'07-13 SIERRA 1500 1/2 TON, 2WD & 4WD

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard; Black 75230
Angled Light Bar; Black 73745
Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard; Stainless 76007
Receiver, Black (use with Trans4mer only) 29397
Winch Carrier; Black (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 29394
Winch Carrier; Black (M8274-50 only) 62027

'03-06, '07 "CLASSIC" GMC 1500 SIERRA 1/2 TON, 2WD & 4WD

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard; Black 76246
Angled Light Bar; Black 73745
Brush Guards; Black (Three-Bar Wrap Around) 67730
Winch Carrier; Black (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 29394
Winch Carrier; Black (M8274-50 only) 62027

'15-19 GMC SIERRA 2500HD & 3500, 2WD & 4WD

Gen II Trans4mer
Bracket Kit (Required) 94036
Winch Carrier Kit; Large Frame; Black (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274-50) 90110
Winch Carrier Kit; Mid Frame; Black (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 88240
Winch Carrier kit; Industrial; Black (Series 15, 12, 9) 91405
Grille Guard Kit; Black 85495
Short Grille Guard Kit; Black (31) 84785
Headlamp Guard Kit; Black 94165
Light Bar Kit; Black (31) 80143
Receiver Kit; Black 80149
Bracket Kit (Required) 94036
Winch Carrier Kit; Large Frame; Stainless (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274-50) 90115

MOUNTING SYSTEMS FOOTNOTES:

(V) 20'/6m Power Lead (PN 32963) or 24'/8m Power Lead (PN 32966) required for winching from rear

(31) Not compatible when installing M8274-50 winch

MOUNTING SYSTEMS (CONTINUED)

MOUNTING SYSTEMS FOOTNOTES:

(J) Must be revision #BØ for 9000 winch PN 27550 or 28500

(S) For 2WD trucks the bumper or grille guard will match the front-end styling of the truck. However, the frame brackets will not fit and will require significant rework

(V) 20'/6m Power Lead (PN 32963) or 24'/8m Power Lead (PN 32966) required for winching from rear

(3) GMC SLE, SLS and SLT require slots to be cut into plastic bumper cover

(21) Roller Fairlead Cover 25580 is highly recommended

(31) Not compatible when installing M8274-50 winch

(*) Cannot be used with winch carrier when winch is mounted

Winch Carrier Kit; Mid Frame; Stainless (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 88245
Grille Guard Kit; Stainless 85500
Short Grille Guard Kit; Stainless (31) 84790
Headlamp Guard Kit; Stainless 94166
Light Bar Kit; Stainless (31) 80148
Receiver Kit; Black 80149

Heavy Duty Bumper With Grille/Brush Guard, Black (16.5ti, M15, M12) 95225
Heavy Duty Bumper Without Grille/Brush Guard, Black (16.5ti, M15, M12) 95230

Ascent front bumper (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 99152
Baja Grille Guard Tube 100476
Ascent rear bumper 96550

'11-14 GMC SIERRA 2500HD & 3500, 2WD & 4WD

Gen II Trans4mer
Bracket Kit (Required) 90165
Winch Carrier Kit; Large Frame; Black (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274-50) 90110
Winch Carrier Kit; Mid-Frame; Black (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 88240
Winch Carrier kit; Industrial; Black (Series 15, 12, 9) 91405
Grille Guard Kit; Black 85495
Short Grille Guard Kit; Black (31) 84785
Headlamp Guard Kit; Black 85505
Light Bar Kit; Black (31) 80143
Receiver Kit; Black 80149
Bracket Kit (Required) 90165
Winch Carrier Kit; Large Frame; Stainless (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274-50) 90115
Winch Carrier Kit, Mid Frame, Stainless (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 88245
Grille Guard Kit; Stainless 85500
Short Grille Guard Kit; Stainless (31) 84790
Headlamp Guard Kit; Stainless 85510
Light Bar Kit; Stainless (31) 80148
Receiver Kit; Black 80149

Heavy Duty Bumper With Grille/Brush Guard, Black (16.5ti, M15, M12) 95225
Heavy Duty Bumper Without Grille/Brush Guard, Black (16.5ti, M15, M12) 95230

Ascent rear bumper (2014 only) 96550

'07-10 GMC SIERRA 2500HD & 3500, 2WD & 4WD

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard; Black 76110
Angled Light Bar; Black 73745
Receiver, Black (use with Trans4mer only) 29397
Winch Carrier; Black (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 29394
Winch Carrier; Black (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274) 62027

Ascent rear bumper 96550

'03-06, '07 "CLASSIC" GMC SIERRA 2500HD & 3500, 2WD & 4WD

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard; Black 76248
Angled Light Bar; Black 73745
Brush Guards; Black (Three-Bar Wrap Around) 67730
Receiver, Black (use with Trans4mer only) 29397
Winch Carrier; Black (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 29394
Winch Carrier; Black (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274) 62027

Multi-Mount Winch Frame (9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR10, VR8) (V) 26370
Multi-Mount Winch Frame (ZEON 8, ZEON 10) 89990
Front Receiver 65150

'03-06 GMC SIERRA 1500HD, 2500 (NON-HD) 2WD & 4WD

Multi-Mount Winch Frame (9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, M6, VR10, VR8) (V) 26370
Multi-Mount Winch Frame (ZEON 8, ZEON 10) 89990
Front Receiver (must be Rev. BO or later) 65150

'99-02 GMC SIERRA, '00-06 YUKON, YUKON XL, 1/2 TON ONLY, 2WD & 4WD (EXCLUDES DENALI)

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard, Black 39477
Angled Light Bar, Black 73745
Brush Guards, Black (Two-Bar Wrap Around) 67730
Receiver, Black only (use with Trans4mer only) 29397
Winch Carrier; Black (ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 29394
Winch Carrier; Black (M12, M8274-50) 62027

Hidden Mount (ZEON, ZEON Platinum, VR, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9, M8) (21) 61770

'99-02 GMC SIERRA, '00-06 YUKON XL, 3/4 TON ONLY, 2WD & 4WD; '01-02 1500HD CREW CAB

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard, Black 60319
Angled Light Bar, Black 73745
Brush Guards, Black (Two-Bar Wrap Around) 67730
Receiver, Black only (use with Trans4mer only) 29397
Winch Carrier; Black (ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 29394
Winch Carrier; Black (M12, M8274-50) 62027

Multi-Mount Winch Frame (9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, M6, VR8) (V) 26370
Multi-Mount Winch Frame (ZEON 8, ZEON 10) 89990
Front Receiver 60268

'88-99 CHEV/GMC K-SERIES 4X4 PICKUP 1/2, 3/4, 1 TON, '92-99 4X4 BLAZER, YUKON, SUBURBAN, TAHOE (EXCLUDES R/V 1 TON & 2WD C3500 HD, NEW DESIGN '99 SILVERADO)

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard, Black (S) 29753
Light Bar, Black (*) 29169
Brush Guards, Black (Non-Wrap Around) 29768
Winch Carrier; Black (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 29165

Multi-Mount Winch Frame (9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR10, VR8) (V) 26370
Multi-Mount Winch Frame (ZEON 8, ZEON 10) 89990
Front Receiver 25897

'81-87 PICKUP 1/2, 3/4, 1 TON; '81-88 PICKUP 1 TON; '81-91 BLAZER, JIMMY, SUBURBAN, 1 TON R/V PICKUP

Multi-Mount Winch Frame (9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR10, VR8) (V) 26370
Multi-Mount Winch Frame (ZEON 8, ZEON 10) 75330
Front Receiver 25855

'94-97 S-SERIES & SONOMA 4X4 PICKUP; '95-97 BLAZER, JIMMY, 4X4 ONLY, INCLUDES ZR2 & HIGHRIDER

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard, Black (3) 30090
Light Bar, Black (*) 29169
Brush Guards, Black (Non-Wrap Around) 30146
Winch Carrier (XD9i, XD9, M8, VR10, VR8) (J) 29165

4WD HUBS	Year	Cautionary Footnotes	Spline Count	Standard Manual PN	Premium Manual PN	Spindle Nut Kit Std/Prem	Hub Service Kit	
							Std	Prem
Blazer, Jimmy, Suburban	'69–91	G, H	19	9790	20990	32720	11967	20825
1/2 Ton Pickup	'69–87	G, H	19	9790	20990	32720	11967	20825
3/4 Ton Pickup	'60–76	G	19		9072			7302
3/4 Ton Pickup	'77–87	G, H	19	9790	20990	32720	11967	20825
1 Ton Pickup	'76–87	H	30	11690	38826	32721	11714	
1 Ton Pickup, V-Series Crew Cab	'88–90	H	30	11690	38826	32721	11714	
Geo Tracker	'89–00	J	26	39198	34581			7309

4WD HUBS FOOTNOTES:

(G) Vehicles with full-time 4WD will require a transfer case conversion kit

(H) When replacing automatic 3 hole cap screw hubs with manual hubs, you must purchase corresponding spindle nut conversion kit per application chart

(J) Not for front axle disconnect systems

FLARES	Year	Part Number	Long or Short bed
Chevy Colorado	2016+	102024	long bed
Chevy Colorado	2016+	102025	short bed
Chevy Silverado 1500	2014-18	102022	standard and long bed
Chevy Silverado 1500	2014-18	102023	short bed
Chevy Silverado 1500	2019	102542	
GMC Sierra 1500	2016+	102026	standard and long bed
GMC Sierra 1500	2016+	102027	short bed

MOUNTING SYSTEMS

'19 RAM 1500 2WD & 4WD (NEW BODY STYLE)

Ascent front bumper ('13-18 only) (ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 103638
Baja Grille Guard Tube 100472
Ascent rear bumper 104823

'09-18 RAM 1500 2WD & 4WD (INCLUDES '19 CLASSIC BODY)

Gen II Trans4mer
Bracket Kit (Required) 90135
Winch Carrier Kit, Mid Frame, Black (ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 88240
Grille Guard Kit, Black 81610
Short Grille Guard Kit, Black 84785
Headlamp Guard Kit, Black 81620
Light Bar Kit, Black 80143
Receiver Kit, Black 80149
Bracket Kit (Required) 90135
Winch Carrier Kit, Mid Frame, Stainless (ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 88245
Grille Guard Kit, Stainless 81615
Short Grille Guard Kit, Stainless 84790
Headlamp Guard Kit, Stainless 81625
Light Bar Kit, Stainless 80148
Receiver Kit, Black 80149

Ascent front bumper ('13-18 only) (ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 100922
Baja Grille Guard Tube ('13-18 only) 100475
Ascent rear bumper ('10-17 only) 96440

'06-08 DODGE RAM 1500 2WD & 4WD INCLUDING "SPORT" PACKAGE

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard, Black (30) 75515
Angled Light Bar, Black 73745
Brush Guards, Black (Two-Bar Wrap Around) 72470
Receiver, Black only (use with Trans4mer only) (32) 29397
Winch Carrier Kit, Mid Frame; Black (ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) (32) 29394
Winch Carrier; Black (M8274-50 only) (32) 62027

'02-05 DODGE RAM 1500 2WD & 4WD INCLUDING "SPORT" PACKAGE

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard, Black 76251
Angled Light Bar, Black 73745
Receiver, Black only (use with Trans4mer only) (32) 29397
Winch Carrier Kit, Mid Frame; Black (ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) (32) 29394
Winch Carrier; Black (M8274-50 only) (32) 62027

Hidden Mount (ZEON, ZEON Platinum, VR, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9, M8) 63670

'11-18 DODGE RAM HD 4500 & 5500

Gen II Trans4mer
Bracket Kit (Required) 94329
Winch Carrier Kit, Large Frame, Black (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274-50) 90110
Winch Carrier Kit, Mid Frame, Black (ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 88240
Winch Carrier kit; Industrial; Black (Series 15, 12, 9) 91405
Grille Guard Kit, Black 81610
Short Grille Guard Kit, Black (31) 84785
Headlamp Guard Kit, Black 82695
Light Bar Kit, Black (31) 80143
Receiver Kit, Black 80149
Bracket Kit (Required) 94329
Winch Carrier Kit, Large Frame, Stainless (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274-50) 90115

MOUNTING SYSTEMS FOOTNOTES:

(10) Not compatible with M8274-50 winch plate 21395

(30) Additional drilling/grinding required for factory tow hook equipped vehicles.

(31) Not compatible when installing M8274-50 winch

(32) Will not retain factory tow hooks

MOUNTING SYSTEMS (CONTINUED)

MOUNTING SYSTEMS FOOTNOTES:

(V) 20'/6m Power Lead (PN 32963) or 24'/8m Power Lead (PN 32966) required for winching from rear.

(10) Not compatible with M8274-50 winch plate 21395

(32) Will not retain factory tow hooks

Winch Carrier Kit, Mid Frame, Stainless
(ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 88245
Grille Guard Kit, Stainless 81615
Short Grille Guard Kit, Stainless (31) 84790
Headlamp Guard Kit, Stainless 82700
Light Bar Kit, Stainless (31) 80148
Receiver Kit, Black 80149

Heavy Duty Bumper With Grille/Brush Guard, Black (10)
(16.5ti, M15, M12) 85886

Heavy Duty Bumper Without Grille/Brush Guard, Black (10)
(16.5ti, M15, M12) 85882

'19 RAM RAM HD 2500 & 3500 2WD & 4WD (NEW BODY STYLE)

Ascent front bumper
(ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 104256
Baja Grille Guard Tube 104825

Gen III Trans4mer
Mid Frame Winch Carrier + Heavy Duty Bracket, Black (Required)
(ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9, XD9i, M8, VR8) 104289
Center Grille Guard for Mid Frame Kit, Black (Optional) 102957
Full Grille Guard for Mid Frame Kit, Black (Optional) 104821
Large Frame Winch Carrier + Heavy Duty Bracket, Black (Required)
(16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274) 104288
Center Grille Guard for Large Frame Kit, Black (Optional) 102957
Full Grille Guard for Large Frame Kit, Black (Optional) 104821

'13-18 RAM HD 2500 & 3500 2WD & 4WD

Gen II Trans4mer
Bracket Kit (Required) 92130
Winch Carrier Kit, Large Frame, Black (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274-50) 90110
Winch Carrier Kit, Mid Frame, Black
(ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 88240
Winch Carrier kit; Industrial; Black (Series 15, 12, 9) 91405
Grille Guard Kit, Black 81610
Short Grille Guard Kit, Black 84785
Headlamp Guard Kit, Black 82695
Light Bar Kit, Black 80143
Receiver Kit, Black 80149
Bracket Kit (Required) 92130
Winch Carrier Kit, Large Frame, Stainless (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274-50) 90115
Winch Carrier Kit, Mid Frame, Stainless
(ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 88245
Grille Guard Kit, Stainless 81615
Short Grille Guard Kit, Stainless 84790
Headlamp Guard Kit, Stainless 82700
Light Bar Kit, Stainless 80148
Receiver Kit, Black 80149

Heavy Duty Bumper With Grille/Brush Guard, Black (10)
(16.5ti, M15, M12) 85886

Heavy Duty Bumper Without Grille/Brush Guard, Black (10)
(16.5ti, M15, M12) 85882

Ascent front bumper (ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 100923
Baja Grille Guard Tube 100473
Ascent rear bumper ('14-18 only) 96445
Ascent rear bumper (2013 only) 96440

'10-12 RAM HD 2500 & 3500 2WD & 4WD

Gen II Trans4mer
Bracket Kit (Required) 90150
Winch Carrier Kit, Large Frame, Black (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274-50) 90110
Winch Carrier Kit, Mid Frame, Black
(ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 88240
Winch Carrier kit; Industrial; Black (Series 15, 12, 9) 91405
Grille Guard Kit, Black 81610
Short Grille Guard Kit, Black 84785
Headlamp Guard Kit, Black 82695
Light Bar Kit, Black 80143
Receiver Kit, Black 80149
Bracket Kit (Required) 90150
Winch Carrier Kit, Large Frame, Stainless (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274-50) 90115
Winch Carrier Kit, Mid Frame, Stainless
(ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 88245
Grille Guard Kit, Stainless 81615
Short Grille Guard Kit, Stainless 84790
Headlamp Guard Kit, Stainless 82700
Light Bar Kit, Stainless 80148
Receiver Kit, Black 80149
Bracket Kit (Required) 90149
Bracket Kit (Required) 90150
Winch Carrier Kit, Large Frame, Stainless (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274-50) 90115
Winch Carrier Kit, Mid Frame, Stainless
(ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 88245
Grille Guard Kit, Stainless 81615
Short Grille Guard Kit, Stainless 84790
Headlamp Guard Kit, Stainless 82700
Light Bar Kit, Stainless 80148
Receiver Kit, Black 80149

Heavy Duty Bumper With Grille/Brush Guard, Black (10)
(16.5ti, M15, M12) 85886

Heavy Duty Bumper Without Grille/Brush Guard, Black (10)
(16.5ti, M15, M12) 85882

Ascent front bumper (ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 100923
Baja Grille Guard Tube 100473
Ascent rear bumper 96440

'06-09 DODGE RAM HD 2500 & 3500 2WD & 4WD; INCLUDING MEGACAB & MEGACAB 1500 (EXCLUDES "SPORT" PACKAGE)

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard, Black 75525
Angled Light Bar, Black 73745
Brush Guards, Black (Two-Bar Wrap Around) 72470
Receiver, Black only (use with Trans4mer only) (32) 29397
Winch Carrier; Black
(ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) (32) 29394
Winch Carrier; Black (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274-50) (32) 62027

'06-09 DODGE RAM HD 2500 & 3500 2WD & 4WD; INCLUDING MEGACAB & MEGACAB 1500 "LARAMIE ONLY" (EXCLUDES "SPORT" PACKAGE)

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard, Black 75790
Angled Light Bar, Black 73745
Brush Guards, Black (Two-Bar Wrap Around) 72470
Receiver, Black only (use with Trans4mer only) (32) 29397
Winch Carrier; Black
(ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) (32) 29394
Winch Carrier; Black (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274-50) (32) 62027

'03-05 DODGE RAM HD 2500 & 3500 2WD & 4WD (EXCLUDES "SPORT" PACKAGE)

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard, Black 76253
Angled Light Bar, Black 73745
Receiver, Black only (use with Trans4mer only) (32) 29397
Winch Carrier; Black
(ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) (32) 29394
Winch Carrier; Black (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274-50) (32) 62027

Multi-Mount Winch Frame (9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR10, VR8) (V) (32) 26370
Multi-Mount Winch Frame (ZEON 8, ZEON 10) (32) 89990
Front Receiver (factory tow hooks can be used) (32) 65370

'94-02 DODGE RAM 3/4, 1 TON 2WD & 4WD; '94-01 RAM 1/2 TON 2WD& 4WD (EXCLUDES '02 RAM 1/2 TON NEW BODY STYLE; EXCLUDES '99–02 "SPORT" PACKAGE)

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard, Black 30092
Angled Light Bar, Black 73745
Receiver, Black only (use with Trans4mer only) 29397
Winch Carrier; Black
(ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8, M6) 29394
Winch Carrier; Black (M12, M8274-50) 62027

Multi-Mount Winch Frame (9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR10, VR8) (V) 26370
Multi-Mount Winch Frame (ZEON 8, ZEON 10) 89990
Front Receiver (will not work with factory tow hooks) 31727

4WD HUBS	Year	Cautionary Footnotes	Spline Count	Standard Manual PN	Premium Manual PN	Spindle Nut Kit Std/Prem	Hub Service Kit	
							Std	Prem
1/2 Ton Pickup	'57–68		19		9072			7302
1/2 Ton Pickup & Ramcharger	'69–74		19	9790	20990		11967	20825
1/2, 3/4 Ton Pickup & Ramcharger	'80–93		19	9790	20990		11967	20825
3/4 Ton Pickup	'90–93		30	11690	38826		11714	11714
3/4 Ton Pickup	'57–74		19		9072			7302
1 Ton Pickup	'90–93		30	11690	38826		11714	11714

FLARES	Year	Part Number	Long or Short bed
Ram 1500	2013-18	102028	
Ram 1500	2019	102541	

MOUNTING SYSTEMS

'19 RANGER (NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL)

Gen III Trans4mer
Non-Winch Full Grille Guard, Black 103386
Mid Frame Winch Carrier + Heavy Duty Bracket, Black (Required)
(ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9, XD9i, M8, VR8) 103322
Center Grille Guard for Mid Frame Kit, (Optional) Black 104255
Full Grille Guard for Mid Frame Kit, (Optional) Black 103379

Ascent front bumper
(ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) (33) 103465
Ascent rear bumper 105863

Baja Grille Guard Tube 104296

'17-19 SUPER DUTY, F-250, F-350, F-450, F-550 (2WD & 4WD)

Gen III Trans4mer
Non-Winch Bumper Guard, Black 103508
Non-Winch Full Grille Guard, Black 103014
Mid Frame Winch Carrier + Heavy Duty Bracket, Black (Required)
(ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9, XD9i, M8, VR8) 103011
Center Grille Guard for Mid Frame Kit, Black (Optional) 102957
Full Grille Guard for Mid Frame Kit, Black (Optional) 103012
Large Frame Winch Carrier + Heavy Duty Bracket, Black (Required)
(16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274) 103010
Center Grille Guard for Large Frame Kit, Black (Optional) 102957
Full Grille Guard for Large Frame Kit, Black (Optional) 103012

Gen II Trans4mer
Bracket Kit (Required) 98080
Winch Carrier Kit, Large Frame, Black (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274-50) 90110
Winch Carrier Kit, Mid Frame, Black
(PowerPlant 9.5 & 12, ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 88240
Winch Carrier Kit; Industrial; Black (Series 15, 12, 9) 91405
Grille Guard Kit, Black 98090
Short Grille Guard Kit, Black (31) 84785
Headlamp Guard Kit, Black 98095
Light Bar Kit, Black (31) 80143
Receiver Kit, Black 80149
Bracket Kit (Required) 98080
Winch Carrier Kit, Large Frame, Stainless (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274-50) 90115
Winch Carrier Kit, Mid Frame, Stainless
(ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 88245
Grille Guard Kit, Stainless 98205
Short Grille Guard Kit, Stainless (31) 84790
Headlamp Guard Kit, Stainless 98210
Light Bar Kit, Stainless (31) 80148
Receiver Kit, Black 80149

Ascent front bumper (ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 100918
Baja Grille Guard Tube 100472
Ascent rear bumper 98050

Hidden Mount (16.5ti, M15, M12) (4) 98055
Skirting Kit (required for above kit) 98336

Heavy Duty Bumper With Grille/Brush Guard, Black
(16.5ti, M15, M12) 99396

Heavy Duty Bumper Without Grille/Brush Guard, Black
(16.5ti, M15, M12) 99395

MOUNTING SYSTEMS FOOTNOTES:

(4) Moves factory bumper forward five inches.

(31) Not compatible when installing M8274-50 winch

(33) May interfere with adaptive cruise control

'11-16 SUPER DUTY, F-250, F-350, F-450, F-550 (2WD & 4WD)

Gen II Trans4mer
Bracket Kit (Required) 90155
Winch Carrier Kit, Large Frame, Black (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274-50) 90110
Winch Carrier Kit, Mid Frame, Black
(ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 88240
Winch Carrier Kit; Industrial; Black (Series 15, 12, 9) 91405
Grille Guard Kit, Black 85055
Short Grille Guard Kit, Black (31) 84785
Headlamp Guard Kit, Black 84795
Light Bar Kit, Black (31) 80143
Receiver Kit, Black 80149
Bracket Kit (Required) 90155
Winch Carrier Kit, Large Frame, Stainless (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274-50) 90115
Winch Carrier Kit, Mid Frame, Stainless
(ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 88245
Grille Guard Kit, Stainless 85060
Short Grille Guard Kit, Stainless (31) 84790
Headlamp Guard Kit, Stainless 84980
Light Bar Kit, Stainless (31) 80148
Receiver Kit, Black 80149

Ascent front bumper (ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 100917
Baja Grille Guard Tube 100475
Ascent rear bumper 96290

Hidden Mount (16.5ti, M15, M12) (4) 84515
Skirting Kit (required for above kit) 84520

MOUNTING SYSTEMS (CONTINUED)

MOUNTING SYSTEMS FOOTNOTES:

(V) 20'/6m Power Lead (PN 32963) or 24'/8m Power Lead (PN 32966) required for winching from rear.

(4) Moves factory bumper forward five inches.

(5) Intended to be sold with PN 38772.

(22) Roller Fairlead Cover 25580 recommended.

(24) Cannot be used with optional factory driving lights.

(26) Carrier will block the factory fog/driving lights on vehicles so equipped.

(31) Not compatible when installing M8274-50 winch

*(*1) Moves factory bumper forward five and a half inches.*

*(*2) Intended to be sold with PN 70490.*

'08-10 SUPER DUTY, F-250, F-350, F-450, F-550 (2WD & 4WD)

Gen II Trans4mer

Bracket Kit (Required) 90130
Winch Carrier Kit, Large Frame, Black (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274-50) 90110
Winch Carrier Kit, Mid Frame, Black (ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 88240
Winch Carrier Kit; Industrial; Black (Series 15, 12, 9) 91405
Grille Guard Kit, Black 80141
Short Grille Guard Kit, Black (31) 85140
Headlamp Guard Kit, Black 80142
Light Bar Kit, Black (31) 80143
Receiver Kit, Black 80149
Bracket Kit (Required) 90130
Winch Carrier Kit, Large Frame, Stainless (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274-50) 90115
Winch Carrier Kit, Mid Frame, Stainless (ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 88245
Grille Guard Kit, Stainless 80146
Light Bar Kit, Stainless (31) 80148
Receiver Kit, Black 80149

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard, Black 75810
Angled Light Bar, Black 73745
Receiver, Black only (use with Trans4mer only) 29397
Winch Carrier; Black (ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 29394
Winch Carrier; Black (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274-50) (26) 62027

Hidden Mount (16.5ti, M15, M12) (4) 78105
Skirting Kit (required for above kit) 78319

'05-07 SUPER DUTY, F-250, F-350, F-450, F-550 (2WD & 4WD); EXCLUDES EXCURSION

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard, Black 76256
Angled Light Bar, Black 73745
Receiver, Black only (use with Trans4mer only) 29397
Winch Carrier; Black (ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 29394
Winch Carrier; Black (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274-50) (26) 62027

Multi-Mount Winch Frame (9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) (V) 26370
Multi-Mount Winch Frame (ZEON 8, ZEON 10) 89990
Front Receiver 70480

Hidden Mount (16.5ti, M15, M12) (*1)(*2)(24) 70005
Skirting Kit (required for above kit) 70490

'99–04 SUPER DUTY, F-250, F-350, F-450, F-550 (2WD & 4WD); '00–04 EXCURSION

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard, Black 76258
Angled Light Bar, Black 73745
Brush Guards, Black (Two-Bar Wrap Around) 38060
Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard, Stainless 76257
Brush Guards, Stainless (Two-Bar Wrap Around) 60450
Receiver, Black only (use with Trans4mer only) 29397
Winch Carrier; Black (ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 29394
Winch Carrier; Black (16.5ti, M15, M12, M8274) (26) 62027

Hidden Mount (16.5ti, M15, M12) (4)(5)(22)(24) 62289
Skirting Kit (required for above kit) 38772

'17-19 F-150 RAPTOR 4WD

Ascent front bumper (includes welded-on grille guard tube) 99850

'18-19 F-150 4WD (FITS STANDARD AND ECOBOOST MODEL; NOT COMPATIBLE WITH VEHICLES EQUIPPED WITH ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL)

Gen II Trans4mer

Bracket Kit (Required) 100836
Winch Carrier Kit, Mid Frame; Black (ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 88240
Grille Guard Kit, Black 95337
Short Grille Guard Kit, Black (31) 85140
Headlamp Guard Kit, Black 95366
Light Bar Kit, Black (31) 80143
Receiver Kit, Black 80149

Ascent front bumper (ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 100916
Baja Grille Guard Tube 100473
Ascent rear bumper 96255

'15-17 F-150 4WD (FITS STANDARD AND ECOBOOST MODEL; NOT COMPATIBLE WITH VEHICLES EQUIPPED WITH ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL)

Gen II Trans4mer

Bracket Kit (Required) 95176
Winch Carrier Kit, Mid Frame; Black (ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 88240
Grille Guard Kit, Black 95337
Short Grille Guard Kit, Black (31) 85140
Headlamp Guard Kit, Black 95366
Light Bar Kit, Black (31) 80143
Receiver Kit, Black 80149

Ascent front bumper (ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 100915
Baja Grille Guard Tube 100472
Ascent rear bumper 96255

'09-14 F-150 4WD

Gen II Trans4mer

Bracket Kit (Required) 90125
Winch Carrier Kit, Mid Frame; Black (ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 88240
Grille Guard Kit, Black 80161
Short Grille Guard Kit, Black (31) 85140
Light Bar Kit, Black (31) 80143
Receiver Kit, Black 80149
Bracket Kit (Required) 90125
Winch Carrier Kit, Mid Frame, Stainless (ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 88245
Grille Guard Kit, Stainless 80157
Light Bar Kit, Stainless (31) 80148
Receiver Kit, Black 80149

'11-14 F-150 4WD W/ECOBOOST

Gen II Trans4mer

Bracket Kit (Required) 88070
Winch Carrier Kit, Mid Frame; Black (ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 88240
Grille Guard Kit; Black 80161
Short Grille Guard Kit; Black (31) 85140
Light Bar Kit, Black (31) 80143
Receiver Kit, Black 80149
Bracket Kit (Required) 88070
Winch Carrier Kit, Mid Frame, Stainless (ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 88245
Grille Guard Kit, Stainless 80157
Light Bar Kit, Stainless (31) 80148
Receiver Kit, Black 80149

'06-08 F-150 4WD

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard, Black (requires 29394 winch carrier) 75505
Angled Light Bar, Black 73745
Brush Guards, Black (Two-Bar Wrap Around) 66405
Winch Carrier; Black (ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 29394

'04-05 F-150 4WD

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard, Black 76259
Angled Light Bar, Black 73745
Brush Guards, Black (Two-Bar Wrap Around) 66405

MOUNTING SYSTEMS (CONTINUED)

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard, Stainless 76260
Angled Light Bar, Stainless 73753
Receiver, Black only (use with Trans4mer only) 29397
Winch Carrier; Black (ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 29394

'99-03 F-150 & F-250 LIGHT DUTY 4WD ONLY, '99-02 EXPEDITION 4WD, '01-03 SUPER CREW 4WD

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard, Black 39680
Angled Light Bar, Black 73745
Receiver, Black only (use with Trans4mer only) 29397
Winch Carrier; Black (ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 29394
Winch Carrier; Black (M12, M8274-50) 62027

Hidden Mount (9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) (14)(19) 34701

Multi-Mount Winch Frame (9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) (V) 26370
Multi-Mount Winch Frame (ZEON 8, ZEON 10) 89990

'97-98 F-150 & F-250 LIGHT DUTY 4WD ONLY, EXPEDITION 4X4

Hidden Mount (ZEON, ZEON Platinum, VR, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9, M8) (17)(33) 34701

Multi-Mount Winch Frame (9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, M6, VR8) (V)(33) 26370
Multi-Mount Winch Frame (PowerPlant 9.5) (V)(33) 75330
Multi-Mount Winch Frame (ZEON 8, ZEON 10)(33) 89990
Front Receiver 33088
Adapter Kit (use on vehicles without factory tow hooks) 37174

'92-96 F-SERIES PICKUP 1/2, 3/4, 1 TON; BRONCO (INCLUDES COMMERCIAL F-350 & SUPER DUTY), '97 F-250 HEAVY DUTY & F-350

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard, Black 29757
Angled Light Bar, Black 73745
Receiver, Black only (use with Trans4mer only) 29397
Winch Carrier; Black (PowerPlant 9.5 & 12, ZEON, VR12, VR10, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 29394
Winch Carrier; Black (M12, M8274-50) 62027

Multi-Mount Winch Frame (9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) (V) 26370
Multi-Mount Winch Frame (ZEON 8, ZEON 10) 89990
Front Receiver K 28070

'87-91 F-SERIES PICKUP 1/2, 3/4, 1 TON; BRONCO

Multi-Mount Winch Frame (9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) (V) 26370
Multi-Mount Winch Frame (ZEON 8, ZEON 10) 89990
Front Receiver ..... (6)

'80-86 F-SERIES PICKUP 1/2, 3/4, 1 TON; BRONCO

Multi-Mount Winch Frame (9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) (V) 26370
Multi-Mount Winch Frame (ZEON 8, ZEON 10) 89990
Front Receiver ..... (6)

'98-03 RANGER 4WD

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard, Black (25) 37133
Light Bar, Black (*) 29169
Brush Guards, Black (Non-Wrap Around) 30146
Winch Carrier; Black (VR10, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) (J) 29165

MOUNTING SYSTEMS FOOTNOTES:

(J) Must be revision #BØ for 9000 winch PN 27550 or 28500.

(V) 20'/6m Power Lead (PN 32963) or 24'/8m Power Lead (PN 32966) required for winching from rear.

(6) Front Receiver applications (does not fit diesels) '80–91 Pickup 1/2 Ton (2 & 4WD) and 3/4 Ton 2WD is PN 25862. '80–91 Pickup 3/4 Ton 4WD with leaf springs is PN 25852.

(14) Must be Rev. BØ for '99–00 models.

(17) Must be Rev. BØ for HS9000 winch PN 47550, 48500.

(19) Requires factory tow hooks or Adapter Kit PN 37174.

(25) Must be Revision BO for 2001 and later models.

(*) Cannot be used with winch carrier when winch is mounted

(33) Requires Factory Tow Hooks or Adapter Kit

4WD HUBS	Year	Cautionary Footnotes	Spline Count	Standard Manual PN	Premium Manual PN	Spindle Nut Kit Std/Prem	Hub Service Kit	
							Std	Prem
Bronco II, Ranger	'83–89	E, D	23	29070		27988	39128	
Explorer	'90–94	D, E	27	29071		32720	39128	
Ranger	'90–97	E, D	27	29071		32720	39128	
Bronco	'66–96	B, G, H	19	9790	20990	32720	11967	20825
1/2 Ton Pickup	'59–96	B, G, H	19	9790	20990	32720	11967	20825
3/4 Ton Pickup	'59–75		19	9790	20990		11967	20825
3/4 Ton Pickup, Light Duty	'77.5–97	H	19	9790	20990	32720	11967	20825
3/4 Ton Pickup, Heavy Duty	'63–77	G	19		9072			7302
3/4 Ton Pickup, Heavy Duty	'78–97	H	30	11690	38826	32721	11714	11714
1 Ton Pickup	'78–97	H	30	11690	38826	32721	11714	11714
Super Duty (F-250/350)	'99-04	K	30	11690	38826		11714	11714
Excursion	'99-05		30	11690	38826		11714	11714
Super Duty (F-250/350/450/550)	'05-20		35		95060 (Black)			95080
Super Duty (F-250/350/450/550)	'05-20		35		95070 (Chrome)			95080

4WD HUBS FOOTNOTES:

B Will not fit '87-early '88 model vehicles, flange mount. (Dealer item only. See Ford parts & service).

D Very early '90 vehicles with 23 tooth axle spline require 1989 model hubs.

E When replacing factory automatic hubs with manual hubs, you must also purchase Spindle Nut Conversion Kit #27988 for '83–'89 vehicles; Conversion Kit #32720 for '90–97.

G Vehicles with full-time 4WD will require a transfer case conversion kit.

H When replacing automatic 3 hole cap screw hubs with manual hubs, you must purchase corresponding spindle nut conversion kit per application chart.

K Will not fit dual wheel application.

FLARES	Year	Part Number	Long or Short bed
Ford F150	2018+	102019	
Ford F150	'15-17	102020	
Ford F250, F350	2017+	102021	
Ford Ranger	2019	102547	

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER

4WD HUBS	Year	Cautionary Footnotes	Spline Count	Standard Manual PN	Premium Manual PN	Spindle Nut Kit Std/Prem	Hub Service Kit	
							Std	Prem
Scout	'61–70		10		29062			7300
Scout II, Terra, Traveler	'71–80		27		9062			7300
1/2 Ton Pickup, Travelall	'68–75		19	9790	20990		11967	20825
1/2 Ton, 3/4 Ton Pickup	'56–72		19		9072			7302

ISUZU

4WD HUBS	Year	Cautionary Footnotes	Spline Count	Standard Manual PN	Premium Manual PN	Spindle Nut Kit Std/Prem	Hub Service Kit	
							Std	Prem
Amigo	'87-99		17		61385			61693
Rodeo	'91-99		17		61385			61693
Trooper II	'87–99		17		61385			61693

JEEP

MOUNTING SYSTEMS/FRONT BUMPERS

'18-19 JEEP WRANGLER JL AND GLADIATOR JT

Crawler Series Front Bumper with grille guard tube
(winch mounts directly to bumper)
(VR12, VR10, ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 102146

Crawler Series Front Bumper without grille guard tube
(winch mounts directly to bumper)
(VR12, VR10, ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 102145

Crawler Series Stubby Bumper with grille guard tube
(winch mounts directly to bumper)
(VR12, VR10, ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 102520

Crawler Series Stubby Bumper without grille guard tube
(winch mounts directly to bumper)
(VR12, VR10, ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 102510

Skid Plate for Elite/Crawler Series bumper
(fits all Elite and Crawler Series front bumpers above) 101445

Mounting Plate Kit for Crawler Series front bumper (M8274-50) 102705

Elite Series Front Bumper with grille guard tube
(winch mounts directly to bumper)
(VR12, VR10, ZEON, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 101337

Elite Series Front Bumper without grille guard tube
(winch mounts directly to bumper)
(VR12, VR10, ZEON, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 101335

Elite Series Stubby Front Bumper with grille guard tube
(winch mounts directly to bumper)
(VR12, VR10, ZEON, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 101330

Elite Series Stubby Front Bumper without grille guard tube
(winch mounts directly to bumper)
(VR12, VR10, ZEON, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 101325

Skid Platefor Elite/Crawler Series Bumper
(fits all Elite and Crawler Series front bumpers above) 101445

Winch mount plate (for use with OE factory winch ready bumper only)
(VR12, VR10, ZEON, XD9, M8, VR8) 101255

Grille Guard Tube - Low (fits Jeep JK Rubicon Mopar OE bumper) 102355
Grille Guard Tube - Standard (fits Jeep JK Rubicon Mopar OE bumper) 102350
Grille Guard Tube - Stinger (fits Jeep JK Rubicon Mopar OE bumper) 102346

'07-18 JEEP WRANGLER JK (INCLUDES RUBICON, UNLIMITED, UNLIMITED RUBICON, 2 DOOR/4 DOOR; 2WD/4WD)

Crawler Series Front Bumper full width with grille guard tube
(winch mounts directly to bumper)
(VR12, VR10, ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 102146

Crawler Series Front Bumper full width without grille guard tube
(winch mounts directly to bumper)
(VR12, VR10, ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 102145

Crawler Series Stubby Bumper with grille guard tube
(winch mounts directly to bumper)
(VR12, VR10, ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 102520

Crawler Series Stubby Bumper without grille guard tube
(winch mounts directly to bumper)
(VR12, VR10, ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 102510

Skid Plate for Elite/Crawler Series bumper
(fits all Elite and Crawler Series front bumpers above) 101565

Mounting Plate Kit for Crawler Series front bumper (M8274-50) 102705

Elite Series Front Bumper with grille guard tube
(winch mounts directly to bumper)
(VR12, VR10, ZEON, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 101465

Elite Series Front Bumper without grille guard tube
(winch mounts directly to bumper)
(VR12, VR10, ZEON, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 101420

Elite Series Stubby Front Bumper with grille guard tube
(winch mounts directly to bumper)
(VR12, VR10, ZEON, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 101450

Elite Series Stubby Front Bumper without grille guard tube
(winch mounts directly to bumper)
(VR12, VR10, ZEON, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 101410

Skid Plate for Elite Series Bumper 101565

Mounting Plate Kit for factory front bumper (fits '12-17 only)
(VR12, VR10, ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 88140

Mounting Plate Kit for factory front bumper (fits '07-11 only)
(VR12, VR10, ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 74247

Mounting Plate Kit for factory front bumper (fits '12-17 only)
(M8274-50) 88418

MOUNTING SYSTEMS (CONTINUED)

Mounting Plate Kit for factory front bumper (fits '07-11 only)
(M8274-50) 74249

'97-06 WRANGLER TJ

Rock Crawler Stubby Front Bumper
Bumper without grille guard tubes (Includes winch mounting plate)
(VR12, VR10, ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) (15) 87700

Rock Crawler Front Bumper
Bumper only (order mounting plate below to mount winch) 61853
Mounting Plate Kit for factory bumper or WARN Rock Crawler Bumper
(VR12, VR10, ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) (0) 37170
(M8274-50) (9) 38671

Grille Guard Tube
For factory front bumper (8)(11) 37171
For WARN Rock Crawler Bumper (8)(11) 61855

'87-95 WRANGLER YJ; '91 RENEGADE

Rock Crawler Front Bumper
Bumper only (order mounting plate below to mount winch) 61856

Mounting Plate Kit for factory bumper or WARN Rock Crawler Bumper
(VR12, VR10, ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 21390
(M8274-50) 21395

Grille Guard Tube
For WARN Rock Crawler Bumper (10)(13) 61858

'76-86 CJ, SCRAMBLER

Rock Crawler Front Bumper
Bumper only (order mounting plate below to mount winch) 61859

Mounting Plate Kit for factory bumper or WARN Rock Crawler Bumper
(VR12, VR10, ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR8) 13910
(M8274-50) 11310

Grille Guard Tube
For WARN Rock Crawler Bumper (12) 61861

'99-02 GRAND CHEROKEE

Multi-Mount
Winch frame (M6000) (V) 26370

Front Receiver
(Rated for use with the M6000 and M6000 SDP only) 61768

MOUNTING SYSTEMS FOOTNOTES:

(0) Will fit standard bumper and factory optional Jeep tube bumper.

(V) 20'/6m Power Lead (PN 32963) or 24'/8m Power Lead (PN 32966) required for winching from rear.

(8) Hard Winch Cover not compatible with Grille Guard.

(9) Will not mount to Mopar accessory tube bumper.

(10) Not compatible with M8274-50 winch plate 21395

(11) Requires winch plate 37170

(12) Requires winch plate 13910 or 11310

(13) Requires Rock Crawler front bumper 61856

(15) Not compatible with M8274-50 winch

REAR BUMPERS

'18-19 JEEP WRANGLER JL (INCLUDES RUBICON, UNLIMITED, UNLIMITED RUBICON, 2 DOOR/4 DOOR; 2WD/4WD)

Elite Series Rear Bumper
(designed to accept separate tire carrier) 102190
Tire carrier (designed for use with PN 102190) 102255
Rotopax Mount (for use with PN 102255) 102668
Offroad jack mount (for use with 89800 tire carrier) 102670

Elite Series Rear Bumper (bumper only)
(will not accept tire carrier) 102410

'07-18 JEEP WRANGLER JK (INCLUDES RUBICON, UNLIMITED, UNLIMITED RUBICON, 2 DOOR/4 DOOR; 2WD/4WD)

Elite Series Rear Bumper (designed to accept tire carrier)
(sold separately) (Can be used with factory tailgate mounted tire carrier with stock size tires) 89525
Tire carrier 89800
Offroad jack mount (for use with 89800 tire carrier) 90030

Rock Crawler Rear Bumper
(designed to accept tire carrier)(sold separately) 74300
Tire Carrier (for use with PN 74300) 74299

'97-06 TJ WRANGLER (INCLUDES RUBICON AND UNLIMITED)

Rock Crawler Rear Bumper (will not accept tire carrier) 61857

Rock Crawler Rear Bumper (designed to accept tire carrier)
(sold separately) 65508
Tire carrier (for use with PN 65508) 64337

'87-96 YJ WRANGLER

Rock Crawler Rear Bumper (will not accept tire carrier) 61857

Rock Crawler Rear Bumper (designed to accept tire carrier)
(sold separately) 65509
Tire carrier (for use with PN 65509) 64337

'76-86 CJ5, CJ7, CJ8

Rock Crawler Rear Bumper (will not accept tire carrier) 61860

Rock Crawler Rear Bumper (designed to accept tire carrier)
(sold separately)(30) 62947
Tire carrier (for use with PN 62947) 63253

MOUNTING SYSTEMS FOOTNOTES:

(30) Some vehicles may require additional spacers to fit bumper. Contact Warn Customer Service if needed.

JEEP

JEEP BODY ARMOR FOOTNOTES:
1 Excludes Rubicon model

JEEP ACCESSORIES

	Part Number
JL Rubicon Bumper Recovery Point	102370
Rubicon Accs - Winch Carrier	101255
Rubicon Accs - Hook Stay red	102300
Rubicon Accs - Hook Stay blk	102222
Rubicon Accs - grille guard - stinger	102346
Rubicon Accs - grille guard - mid	102350
Rubicon Accs - grille guard - low	102355
2018+ Jeep JK & JL Doors - Front	103101
2018+ Jeep JK & JL Doors - Rear	103102
2018+ Jeep JK & JL Doors - Armrest	104290

JEEP BODY ARMOR

	Year/Model	Part Number
Rock Sliders	07-17 JK - 2 Door	74580
Rock Sliders	07-17 JK - 4 Door	74575
Rock Sliders	04-06 TJ Unlimited	69875
Rock Sliders	03-06 TJ	71500
Rock Sliders	'97–02 TJ	63002
Rock Sliders	'87–96 YJ	63003
Rock Sliders	'76–86 CJ7	63004
Oil Pan Skid Plate[1]	'97–03 TJ (6-cylinder)	65020
Fuel Tank Skid Plate	'97–06 TJ	67820
Fuel Tank Skid Plate	'87–96 YJ	66550
Steering Box Skid Plate	97–06 TJ	64250

	Axle	Part Number
Differential Skid Plate (Black)	Dana 30	65443
Differential Skid Plate (Black)	Dana 44	65447

JEEP HUBS FOOTNOTES:
A Very early vehicles may require that the threaded axle end be cut off.
F Will not fit vehicles with factory optional chrome wheels.
G Vehicles with full-time 4WD will require a transfer case conversion kit.

4WD HUBS	Year	Cautionary Footnotes	Spline Count	Standard Manual PN	Premium Manual PN	Spindle Nut Kit Std/Prem	Hub Service Kit	
							Std	Prem
CJ, Universal, M38A1, Willys	'71 & Prior	A	10		29062			7300
CJ, Universal (6 bolt)	'72–80	G	27		9062			7300
CJ, Universal Scrambler (5 bolt)	'81–86	F	27	28751				
Jeepster C101 Commando	'66–71		10		29062			7300
Jeepster C104	'72–73		27		9062			7300
Gladiator, Wagoneer, Pickup	'73 & Prior		10		29062			7300
Full Size Wagoneer, Cherokee, J-10 Pickup, Commander	'74–91	G	19	9790	20990		11967	20825
J-20 Pickup (heavy axle)	'72–76		19		9072			7302
J-20 Pickup	'77–87		19	9790	20990		29062	20825
Jeep Station Wagon, Pickup	'65 & Prior		10		29062			7300

KIA

4WD HUBS	Year	Cautionary Footnotes	Spline Count	Standard Manual PN	Premium Manual PN	Spindle Nut Kit Std/Prem	Hub Service Kit	
							Std	Prem
Sportage, Retona	'95–02		26	60247				

MAZDA

MAZDA HUBS FOOTNOTES:
E When replacing factory automatic hubs with manual hubs, you must also purchase Spindle Nut Conversion Kit #27988 for '83–89 vehicles; Conversion Kit #32720 for '90–97

4WD HUBS	Year	Cautionary Footnotes	Spline Count	Standard Manual PN	Premium Manual PN	Spindle Nut Kit Std/Prem	Hub Service Kit	
							Std	Prem
Pickup	'94–97	E	27	29071		32720	39128	
Navajo	'90–94	E	27	29071		32720	39128	

NISSAN

4WD HUBS	Year	Cautionary Footnotes	Spline Count	Standard Manual PN	Premium Manual PN	Spindle Nut Kit Std/Prem	Hub Service Kit	
							Std	Prem
Pickup, Pathfinder	'86.5–89	I	27		28739			29061
Pickup, 4 cylinder	'90–93	I	27		28739			29061
Pickup (incl. Frontier), 4 cyl.	'94–01	I	28		29091			29061
Pickup (incl. Frontier), Pathfinder, 6 cyl	'90–01	I	28		29091			29061
Xterra	'00	I	28		29091			29061

NISSAN HUBS FOOTNOTES:
I Hub Set includes Stud Kit (PN 38003)

SUZUKI

4WD HUBS	Year	Cautionary Footnotes	Spline Count	Standard Manual PN	Premium Manual PN	Spindle Nut Kit Std/Prem	Hub Service Kit	
							Std	Prem
Samurai, Sierra	'82–01	J	26		34581			7309
Sidekick, X-90, Vitara, Escudo	'89–01	J	26	39198	34581			7309

SUZUKI HUBS FOOTNOTES:
J Not for front axle disconnect systems

TOYOTA

MOUNTING SYSTEMS AND BUMPERS

'16-19 TACOMA 4WD PICKUP

Ascent front bumper (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 100927
Baja Grille Guard Tube....100476
Ascent rear bumper....98054

Semi-Hidden Mount
(ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 100044

'12-15 TACOMA 4WD PICKUP

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard, Black....89125
Angled Light Bar, Black....73745
Receiver, Black only (use with Trans4mer only) (G)....29397
Winch Carrier; Black
(VR12, VR10, ZEON, 9.5cti)....29394

Semi-Hidden Mount Kit - Gen 2.5....102874

'05-11 TACOMA 4WD PICKUP

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard, Black....71250
Angled Light Bar, Black....73745
Brush Guards, Black (Two-Bar Wrap Around)....71754
Receiver, Black only (use with Trans4mer only) (G)....29397
Winch Carrier; Black
(VR12, VR10, ZEON, 9.5cti)....29394

Semi-Hidden Mount Kit - Gen 2.5....102876

'01-04 TACOMA 4WD PICKUP

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard, Black....63065
Angled Light Bar, Black....73745
Receiver, Black only (use with Trans4mer only) (G)....29397
Winch Carrier; Black
(ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8)....29394

'98-00 TACOMA 4WD PICKUP, '98-00 PRERUNNER

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard, Black....37172
Angled Light Bar, Black....73745
Receiver, Black only (use with Trans4mer only) (G)....29397
Winch Carrier; Black
(ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8)....29394

Multi-Mount Winch Frame (9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR10, VR8) (V)....26370
Multi-Mount Winch Frame (ZEON 8, ZEON 10)....89990
Front Receiver (11)....33025

'95-97 TACOMA 4WD PICKUP

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard, Black....32522
Angled Light Bar, Black....73745
Receiver, Black only (use with Trans4mer only) (G)....29397
Winch Carrier; Black
(ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8)....29394

Multi-Mount Winch Frame (9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR10, VR8) (V)....26370
Multi-Mount Winch Frame (ZEON 8, ZEON 10)....89990
Front Receiver....33025

'14-19 TUNDRA 2WD & 4WD

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard, Black....94694
Angled Light Bar, Black....73745
Brush Guards, Black (Two-Bar Wrap Around)....76378
Receiver, Black only (use with Trans4mer only)....29397
Winch Carrier; Black
(ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8)....29394

Ascent front bumper (ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8)....99777
Baja Grille Guard Tube....100472
Ascent rear bumper....100360

Semi-Hidden Mount Kit....103209

'07-13 TUNDRA 2WD & 4WD

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard, Black....76380
Angled Light Bar, Black....73745
Brush Guards, Black (Two-Bar Wrap Around)....76378
Receiver, Black only (use with Trans4mer only)....29397
Winch Carrier; Black
(ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8)....29394

'03-06 TUNDRA 2WD & 4WD

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard, Black (31)....68505
Angled Light Bar, Black....73745
Receiver, Black only (use with Trans4mer only)....29397
Winch Carrier; Black
(ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8)....29394

MOUNTING SYSTEMS FOOTNOTES:
(G) For Tacoma, 29397 must be revision #DØ (or later).
(V) 20'/6m Power Lead (PN 32963) or 24'/8m Power Lead (PN 32966) required for winching from rear.
(11) Must be revision #BØ
(31) Must be revision #BØ for Double Cab

MOUNTING SYSTEMS (CONTINUED)

MOUNTING SYSTEMS FOOTNOTES:

(V) 20'/6m Power Lead (PN 32963) or 24'/8m Power Lead (PN 32966) required for winching from rear.

'00-02 TUNDRA 2WD & 4WD

Gen I Trans4mer Grille Guard, Black 60097
Angled Light Bar, Black 73745
Receiver, Black only (use with Trans4mer only) 29397
Winch Carrier; Black
(ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 29394

'14-19 4Runner

Semi-Hidden mount
(ZEON, 9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9, M8, VR12, VR10, VR8) 100022

'06-14 FJ CRUISER

Semi-Hidden Mount Kit 103220

'92-95 4WD PICKUP, HILUX (EXCLUDES TACOMA)

Rock Crawler Front Bumper
(9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, M6, VR12, VR10, VR8) 68450
Grille Guard Tube (for bumper PN 68450) 68451
Rock Crawler Rear Bumper 68490

Multi-Mount Winch Frame (9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR10, VR8) (V) 26370
Multi-Mount Winch Frame (ZEON 8, ZEON 10) 89990
Front Receiver 25873

'89-91 4WD PICKUP, HILUX

Rock Crawler Front Bumper
(9.5cti, 9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, M6, VR12, VR10, VR8) 68450
Grille Guard Tube (for bumper PN 68450) 68451
Rock Crawler Rear Bumper 68490

'86-89 4RUNNER; '86-88 4WD PICKUP, HILUX

Multi-Mount Winch Frame (9.5xp, XD9i, XD9, M8, VR10, VR8) (V) 26370
Multi-Mount Winch Frame (ZEON 8, ZEON 10) 89990
Frame Front Receiver 25873

TOYOTA HUBS FOOTNOTES:

C When replacing factory automatic hubs with manual hubs, you must also purchase Spindle Nut Conversion Kit #29918 (except for ADD)

4WD HUBS	Year	Cautionary Footnotes	Spline Count	Standard Manual PN	Premium Manual PN	Spindle Nut Kit Std/Prem	Hub Service Kit	
							Std	Prem
Pickup, Hilux, 4-Runner, with ADD	'86–95	C	26		28761	29918		7309
Landcruiser	'76–87	C	30		28771	29918		7309
Pickup, Hilux, 4-Runner	'76–85	C	30		28771	29918		7309
T100	'93–99	C	26		28761	29918		7309
T100, W/ADD	'93–99		26		28761	29918		7309
Van, Previa	'86–92	C	26		28761	29918		7309
Tacoma(w/factory man.hubs)	'95–01		26		60459			7309
Hilux Int'l with Torsion bar susp	'98–01	C			28761	29918		7309

FLARES	Year	Part Number	Long or Short bed
Toyota Tacoma	2016+	102030	
Toyota Tundra	2014-18	102029	

POWERSPORTS PRODUCT APPLICATIONS BY VEHICLE MAKE AND MODEL

Application listing is current as of July 2019. Warn Industries is constantly developing new applications. If you can't find your vehicle listed here, call WARN customer service for the latest applications. In North America call 1-800-543-9276. Customers outside of North America can call 1-503-722-3008. Or check our web site warn.com.

CONTENTS:

Arctic Cat 164, 166
Can-Am/BRP 164, 166
Honda 164, 166-167
Kawasaki 165, 167
Kubota 165, 167
Polaris 165, 167
Suzuki 165, 167
Yamaha 165, 167

POWERSPORTS PRODUCT APPLICATIONS BY VEHICLE MAKE AND MODEL

Application listing is current as of July 2019. Warn Industries is constantly developing new applications. If you can't find your vehicle listed here, call WARN customer service for the latest applications. In North America call 1-800-543-9276. Customers outside of North America can call 1-503-722-3008. Or check our web site warn.com.

CONTENTS:

Arctic Cat 164, 166
Can-Am/BRP 164, 166
Honda 164, 166-167
Kawasaki 165, 167
Kubota 165, 167
Polaris 165, 167
Suzuki 165, 167
Yamaha 165, 167

AXON & VRX MOUNTING KIT APPLICATION GUIDE

A. Requires Warn PN 101473 in order to mount winch to factory installed mount

B. Winch mounts not compatible with OEM plow mount

J. Some models may require grinding or modification of the stock skid plate to fit winch

L. WARN PN 99897 Dash Rocker Switch Kit is recommended for UTV applications using VRX 25 and VRX 35 models

MODEL	YEAR	WINCH MOUNTING KIT	VRX 25	VRX 35	VRX 45	AXON 35	AXON 45	AXON 45RC	AXON 55
ARCTIC CAT (ATV)									
Alterra 400	16-17	96939	X	X					
Alterra 500	17-18	96939	X	X					
Alterra 500	17.5-19	101612	X	X					
Alterra 700	15-18	Factory installed mount	X	X					
Alterra TRV 500	'17	Factory installed mount	X	X					
Alterra TRV 550	16-17	Factory installed mount	X	X					
Alterra TRV 700	15-18	Factory installed mount	X	X					
Alterra 1000 TRV	'17	Factory installed mount	X	X					
700 TBX	12-17	Factory installed mount	X	X					
700 VLX	17-19	Factory installed mount	X	X					
1000 (Mudpro)	10-19	Factory installed mount	X	X					
700 (Mudpro)	12-19	Factory installed mount	X	X					
ARCTIC CAT (SXS)									
500 HDX	16-17	Factory installed mount	X[L]	X[L]	X				
Prowler 500	17-18	101316	X[L]	X[L]	X	X	X	X	X
700 HDX	16-17	Factory installed mount	X[L]	X[L]	X				
Prowler 700	15-17	Factory installed mount	X[L]	X[L]	X				
Prowler 1000	15-17	Factory installed mount	X[L]	X[L]	X				
Stampede	18-19	Factory installed mount			X[A]				
Havoc	18-19	Factory installed winch			X[A]				
Wildcat 1000	12-19	89050			X		X		X
Wildcat Sport	15-19	Factory installed mount	X[L]	X[L]					
Wildcat Trail	15-19	Factory installed mount	X[L]	X[L]					
Wildcat XX	18-19	101672	X[L]	X[L]					
CAN-AM/BRP (ATV)									
Outlander 450 (DPS) (MAX) (MAX DPS)	16-19	Factory installed mount	X	X					
Outlander 450 (XT) (XT-P) (Mossy Oak SE) (North ED)	16-19	Factory installed winch	X	X					
Outlander L 570	16-19	Factory installed mount	X	X					
Outlander L 570 (DPS) (LE) (Max DPS)	16-19	Factory installed winch	X	X					
Outlander 570 (DPS) (Max DPS) (X) (MR)	16-19	Factory installed winch	X	X					
Outlander 570	16-19	Factory installed mount	X	X					
Outlander 650 (XT) (XT-P) (Mossy Oak Ed.) (North ED) (X) (MR)	13-19	Factory installed winch	X	X		X		X	
Outlander 650	13-19	Factory installed mount	X	X		X		X	
Outlander 650 6X6	16-19	Factory installed mount	X	X		X		X	
Outlander 650 6X6 XT	16-19	Factory installed winch	X	X		X		X	
Outlander 850	15-19	Factory installed mount	X	X		X		X	
Outlander 850 (MR) (X MR) (XT) (XT-XTP)	16-19	Factory installed winch	X	X		X		X	
Outlander 1000 (R) (MAX) (XT) (X) (XT-P) (MR) (X MR)	13-19	Factory installed winch	X	X		X		X	
Outlander 1000R 6X6 (XT)	16-19	Factory installed winch	X	X		X		X	
Renegade 570	16-19	89535	X	X					
Renegade 850	16-19	89535	X	X					
Renegade 1000	12-19	89535	X	X					
CAN-AM/BRP (SXS)									
Commander 800	11-19	85810	X[L]	X[L]	X	X	X	X	X
Commander 1000	11-19	85810	X[L]	X[L]	X	X	X	X	X
Maverick 1000	13-18	92145			X		X		X
Maverick Trail	17-19	101434			X				
Maverick Sport	18-19	101434			X				
Maverick Sport (X RC) (X MR)	18-19	Factory installed winch			X				
Maverick X3	17-19	101394	X[L]	X[L]	X	X	X	X	X
Defender	16-19	Factory installed mount			X		X[A]		X[A]
Defender (XT) (Mossy Oak Ed.) (MAX-XT) (LONE STAR MAX)	16-19	Factory installed winch			X		X[A]		X[A]
Defender X MR	18-19	Factory installed winch			X		X[A]		X[A]
HONDA (ATV)									
Foreman TRX500	14-19	100380	X	X					
Rancher TRX420 (EPS) (FA) (FM) (FE) (FPE) (FPA) (FPM) 4x4	'14	100380	X	X					
Rancher TRX420	15-19	100380	X	X					
Rincon 680	06-19	84706	X	X					
Rubicon TRX500	15-19	100380	X	X					
HONDA (SXS)									
Pioneer 500	15-19	93720	X[L]	X[L]					
Pioneer 700	14-19	101260[B]			X		X		X
Pioneer 1000	16-19	93790[B]			X		X[J]		X[J]
Talon 1000 (X)(R)	'19	102600	X[L]	X[L]	X	X	X	X	X
JOHN DEERE (SXS)									
XUV835	18-19	101688			X		X		X
XUV865	18-19	101688			X		X		X

AXON & VRX MOUNTING KIT APPLICATION GUIDE

K. WARN PN 101295 extended wiring kit is recommended for 4 passenger / crew models

L. WARN PN 99897 Dash Rocker Switch Kit is recommended for UTV applications using VRX 25 and VRX 35 models

M. Ranger 570 Full Size model has a number of chassis variations. If vehicle has radiator bracket with 4 holes, use 90459 and short drum AXON or VRX.
If vehicle has 2 threaded holes on the front of the chassis directly below the radiator, use 90930 and use a long drum AXON or VRX.

MODEL	YEAR	WINCH MOUNTING KIT	VRX 25	VRX 35	VRX 45	AXON 35	AXON 45	AXON 45RC	AXON 55
KAWASAKI (ATV)									
Brute Force 750	09-19	70207	X	X					
KAWASAKI (SXS)									
Mule 4000	10-19	101674			X		X		X
Mule 4010	09-19	101674			X		X		X
Mule PRO(FX) (FXT) (DX) (DXT)	15-19	101676	X[L]	X[L]	X				
Mule PRO MX	'19	Factory installed mount	X[L]	X[L]					
Mule SX	17-19	94580	X[L]	X[L]		X		X	
Teryx	14-19	101678	X[L]	X[L]	X				
Teryx 4	14-19	101678	X[L]	X[L]	X				
KUBOTA (SXS)									
RTV500	08-19	102852			X		X		X
RTV-X900	14-19	102848	X[L]	X[L]	X	X	X	X	X
RTV-X1100	14-19	102848	X[L]	X[L]	X	X	X	X	X
RTV-X1120	14-19	102848	X[L]	X[L]	X	X	X	X	X
RTV-X1140	16-19	102848	X[L]	X[L]	X	X	X	X	X
POLARIS (ATV)									
ACE 500	17-19	100878	X	X		X		X	
ACE 570	15-19	100878	X	X		X		X	
ACE 900	16-19	100878	X	X		X		X	
Scrambler XP 850 H.O.	13-19	100878	X	X		X		X	
Scrambler XP 1000 H.O.	14-19	100878	X	X		X		X	
Sportsman 450 H.O.	16-19	100878	X	X		X		X	
Sportsman 570	15-19	100878	X	X					
Sportsman 570 SP	16-19	100878	X	X					
Sportsman 850	15-19	100878	X	X		X		X	
Sportsman 850 Highlifter Edition	15-19	Factory installed winch	X	X		X		X	
Sportsman 1000	15-19	100878	X	X		X		X	
Sportsman 1000 (Highlifter Edition) (Hunter Special Edition)	15-19	Factory installed winch	X	X		X		X	
Sportsman 1000 Touring	15-19	100878	X	X		X		X	
POLARIS (SXS)									
General 1000	16-19	92332[K]	X[L]	X[L]		X		X	
General 1000 (Deluxe) (Premium) (Limited) (Ride Command)	16-19	Factory installed winch	X[L]	X[L]		X		X	
Ranger 500	17-19	90459	X[L]	X[L]		X		X	
Ranger 570 Mid-size	15-19	90459[K]	X[L]	X[L]		X		X	
Ranger 570 Full-size	15-19	90930 or 90459[M]	X[M]	X[M]	X[M]	X[M]	X[M]	X[M]	X[M]
Ranger 900	13-19	90930[K]			X		X		X
Ranger 1000	18-19	102946[K]			X		X		X
Ranger EV	15-19	90459	X[L]	X[L]		X		X	
Ranger Diesel	15-19	90930			X		X		X
RZR 570	12-19	80335	X[L]	X[L]		X		X	
RZR 900 (LE) (S)	15-19	92332[K]	X[L]	X[L]		X		X	
RZR 1000 (XP) (LE) (S)	14-19	92332[K]	X[L]	X[L]		X		X	
RZR XP Turbo	16-19	92332[K]	X[L]	X[L]		X		X	
RZR XP Turbo S	18-19	101690[K]	X[L]	X[L]		X		X	
SUZUKI (ATV)									
King Quad 400	08-19	83130	X	X					
King Quad 500 AXi	08-19	70326	X	X					
King Quad 750	08-19	70326	X	X					
YAMAHA (ATV)									
Grizzly 700	16-19	95740	X	X					
Kodiak 450	18-19	90850	X	X					
Kodiak 700	16-19	95740	X	X					
YAMAHA (SXS)									
Wolverine	16-18	95350	X[L]	X[L]					
Wolverine X2	'19	90845	X[L]	X[L]	X	X		X	
Wolverine X4	18-19	90845	X[L]	X[L]	X	X		X	
Viking	15-19	102920			X		X		X
YXZ1000	16-19	101510	X[L]	X[L]		X		X	

AXON & VRX BUMPER APPLICATION GUIDE

MODEL	YEAR	BUMPER	VRX 25	VRX 35	VRX 45	AXON 35	AXON 45	AXON 55	AXON 45RC
CAN-AM/BRP (SXS)									
Maverick Trail (DPS)	17-19	102506	X	X		X			
Maverick Sport (DPS) (MAX DPS)	18-19	102506	X	X		X			
HONDA (SXS)									
Pioneer 700 (Deluxe)	14-19	101698			X		X	X	
Talon	'18	104300			X		X	X	
Pioneer 1000 (EPS) (LE) (Deluxe)	16-19	101700			X		X	X	
POLARIS (SXS)									
Ranger 900 (Crew)	13-19	101708			X		X	X	
Ranger 1000 (Crew)	18-19	101708			X		X	X	
RZR 900 (LE) (S) (4)	15-19	101702			X		X	X	
RZR 1000 (XP) (EPS) (LE) (S) (4)	15-19	101702			X		X	X	
RZR XP Turbo (4 Turbo)	16-18	101702			X		X	X	
RZR XP Turbo	'19	103392			X		X	X	
RZR XP Turbo S	18-19	103420			X		X	X	
YAMAHA (SXS)									
Wolverine X2	'19	101712			X		X	X	
Wolverine X4	18-19	101712			X		X	X	

PLOW MOUNTING KIT APPLICATION GUIDE

C. Plow mount not compatible with OEM winch mount
H. Plow mount must use Front Mount ATV base/tube assembly (Warn PN 92100) and ATV blade

MODEL	YEAR	CENTER PLOW MOUNTING KIT	FRONT PLOW MOUNTING KIT
ARCTIC CAT (ATV)			
Alterra 400	16-17	85260	96970
Alterra 500	17-18	85260	96970
Alterra 700	15-18	63294	97596
Alterra TRV 500	'17	63294	97212
Alterra TRV 550	16-17	63294	97212
Alterra TRV 700	15-18	63294	97212
Alterra 1000 TRV	'17	63294	97212
700 TBX	12-17	63294	84354
700 VLX	17-19	63294	84354
1000 (Mudpro)	10-19	63294	84354
700 (Mudpro)	12-19	63294	84354
ARCTIC CAT (SXS)			
500 HDX	16-17		97420
Prowler 500	17-18		97420
700 HDX	16-17		97420
Prowler 700	15-17		97420
Prowler 1000	15-17		97420
Wildcat Sport	15-17		97215[H]
Wildcat Trail	15-17		97215[H]
CAN-AM/BRP (ATV)			
Outlander 450	16-19	89613	97130
Outlander 570	16-19	89613	97130
Outlander 650	13-19	89613	95840
Outlander 650 6X6	16-19		95840
Outlander 850	15-19	89613	95840
Outlander 1000	13-19	89613	95840
Outlander 1000R 6X6	16-19		95840
Renegade 570	16-19	89613	
Renegade 850	16-19	89613	
Renegade 1000	12-19	89613	
CAN-AM/BRP (SXS)			
Commander 800	11-19		85690[C]
Commander 1000	11-19		85690[C]
Maverick 1000	13-18		91255
Defender	16-19		95850
HONDA (ATV)			
Foreman TRX500	14-19	93901	93515
Rancher TRX420 (EPS) (FA) (FM) (FE) (FPE) (FPA) (FPM) 4x4	'14	93901	93515
Rancher TRX420 (AT) (EPS) (FA) (FM) (FE) (FPE) (FPA) (FPM) 4x4	15-19	93901	93515
Rubicon TRX500	15-19	93901	93515

PLOW MOUNTING KIT APPLICATION GUIDE

C. Plow mount not compatible with OEM winch mount
H. Plow mount must use Front Mount ATV base/tube assembly (Warn PN 92100) and ATV blade

MODEL	YEAR	CENTER PLOW MOUNTING KIT	FRONT PLOW MOUNTING KIT
HONDA (SXS)			
Talon	'18		104126
Pioneer 500	15-19		93730[H]
Pioneer 700	14-19		93954[C]
Pioneer 1000	16-19		93820[C]
KAWASAKI (ATV)			
Brute Force 750	09-19	70558	80360
KAWASAKI (SXS)			
Mule 4000	10-19		83503
Mule 4010	09-19		83503
Mule PRO(FX) (FXT) (DX) (DXT)	15-19		95370
Mule SX	17-19		96990[H]
Teryx	14-19		88330
Teryx 4	14-19		88330
KUBOTA (SXS)			
RTV500	08-19		83650
RTV-X900	14-19		83650
RTV-X1100	14-19		83650
RTV-X1120	14-19		83650
RTV-X1140	16-19		83650
POLARIS (ATV)			
ACE 500	17-19	95848	
ACE 570	15-19	95848	
ACE 900	16-19	95848	
Sportsman 450 H.O.	16-19	94644	100960
Sportsman 570 (Utility)	15-19	94644	95160
Sportsman 570 (SP, EPS)	16-19	94644	98678
Sportsman 850	15-19	80260	100960
Sportsman 1000	15-19	80260	100960
Sportsman 1000 Touring	15-19		100960
POLARIS (SXS)			
General 1000 (4)	16-19		97340
Ranger 500	17-19		90546
Ranger 570 Mid-size (Crew)	15-19		90546
Ranger 570 Full-size (Crew)	15-19		90924
Ranger 900 (Crew)	13-19		90924
Ranger 1000 (Crew)	18-19		103050
Ranger EV	15-19		90546
Ranger Diesel	15-19		90924
RZR 570	12-19		80681[H]
RZR 900 (LE) (S) (4)	15-19		97084[H]
RZR 1000 (XP) (LE) (S) (4)	14-19		97084[H]
RZR XP Turbo (4 Turbo)	16-19		97084[H]
SUZUKI (ATV)			
King Quad 400	08-19	63840	80556
King Quad 500	08-19	70737	80558
King Quad 750	08-19	70737	80558
YAMAHA (ATV)			
Grizzly 700	16-19	88188	95745[C]
Kodiak 450	18-19	88188	90855
Kodiak 700	16-19	88188	95745
YAMAHA (SXS)			
Wolverine	16-18		95475
Wolverine X2	'19		90865
Wolverine X4	18-19		90865
Viking	15-19		92156

WARN Authorized Retailers and Service Centers

To find local WARN authorized retailers, premier Red Letter Dealers, or approved WARN online vendors, visit warn.com and click the Authorized Dealer Link in the footer section under Partners. There you will find our dealer locator as well as a list of our Authorized Service Centers, which are approved to do warranty work and specialize in working on WARN products.

WARN Gear and Apparel

The WARN Apparel site offers durable WARN-branded goods including hats, jackets, shirts, great-looking sports gear, and rugged outdoor equipment ideal for those who Go Prepared. We've got all sizes for men and women who want to show that they're ready for any situation. Plus we offer a host of other great WARN accessories for camping, hiking, wheeling, or riding. Visit warngear.us to see the full line of WARN-branded apparel and gear.

WARN INDUSTRIES, INC.
12900 S.E. Capps Road
Clackamas, OR USA 97015-8903

1-503-722-1200
FAX: 1-503-722-3000

WARN.COM

Customer Service: 1-800-543-9276
International Sales Support: 1-503-722-1200

Join The Conversation

Connect with thousands of other WARN fans on our Facebook, Instagram, Twitter, YouTube, and WARN Blog sites and discuss the latest WARN products, post photos and videos of your WARN-equipped rigs, and keep up with company events and announcements.

instagram.com/warnindustries
facebook.com/WARNfans
twitter.com/warnindustries
youtube.com/wwwwarncom
warn.com/blog

DISTRIBUTED BY:

PN 910054

© 2019 Warn Industries, Inc. WARN®, the WARN logo, Spydura®, Trans4mer®, ZEON®, and Go Prepared® are registered trademarks of Warn Industries. PullzAll™ and Ascent™ are trademarks of Warn Industries, Inc. All photographs shown are copyrighted material. Many photos were taken on private closed courses. Remember to tread lightly on public land. Product specifications are subject to change. Reproduction in any way is prohibited without written permission of Warn Industries or the copyright owner. Printed in USA.